

SENATE JOURNAL

STATE OF ILLINOIS

NINETY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

108TH LEGISLATIVE DAY

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9, 2014

10:27 O'CLOCK A.M.

SENATE Daily Journal Index 108th Legislative Day

Action	Page(s)
Legislative Measure(s) Filed	176
Message from the House	73, 176
Message from the President	177
Presentation of Senate Resolution No. 1080	
Report from Standing Committee(s)	5
Report(s) Received	

Bill Number	Legislative Action	Page(s)
SB 0122	Recalled - Amendment(s)	36
SB 0122	Third Reading	39
SB 0217	Recalled - Amendment(s)	39
SB 0217	Third Reading	46
SB 0218	Recalled - Amendment(s)	47
SB 0218	Third Reading	54
SB 0220	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 0220	Third Reading	57
SB 0221	Recalled - Amendment(s)	58
SB 0221	Third Reading	61
SB 0229	Recalled - Amendment(s)	117
SB 0229	Third Reading	118
SB 0231	Recalled - Amendment(s)	61
SB 0231	Third Reading	62
SB 0348	Recalled - Amendment(s)	63
SB 0348	Third Reading	69
SB 0452	Recalled - Amendment(s)	69
SB 0452	Third Reading	
SB 0507	Recalled - Amendment(s)	71
SB 0507	Third Reading	
SB 0585	Recalled - Amendment(s)	121
SB 0585	Third Reading	
SB 0642	Recalled - Amendment(s)	74
SB 0642	Third Reading	
SB 0643	Recalled - Amendment(s)	76
SB 0643	Third Reading	84
SB 0728	Recalled - Amendment(s)	84
SB 0728	Third Reading	89
SB 0741	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 0741	Third Reading	94
SB 0930	Recalled - Amendment(s)	89
SB 0930	Third Reading	91
SB 1103	Recalled - Amendment(s)	95
SB 1103	Third Reading	116
SB 1626	Third Reading	139
SB 1681	Third Reading	116
SB 1999	Recalled - Amendment(s)	118
SB 1999	Third Reading	121
SB 2002	Recalled - Amendment(s)	129
SB 2002	Third Reading	132
SB 2003	Recalled - Amendment(s)	132
SB 2003	Third Reading	138
SB 2583	Third Reading	138

SB 2590	Third Reading	139
SB 2628	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 2628	Third Reading	
SB 2717	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 2717	Third Reading	
SB 2758	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 2758	Third Reading	
SB 2774	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 2774	Third Reading	
SB 2829	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 2829	Third Reading	
SB 2928	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 2928	Third Reading	
SB 2926 SB 2995	Third Reading	
SB 3023	Third Reading	158
SB 3038	Recalled - Amendment(s)	159
SB 3038	Third Reading	
SB 3108	Third Reading	
SB 3109	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 3109	Third Reading	
SB 3112	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 3112	Third Reading	
SB 3144	Consideration Postponed	
SB 3144	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 3171	Third Reading	
SB 3225	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 3225	Third Reading	
SB 3258	Third Reading	
SB 3276	Recalled - Amendment(s)	173
SB 3276	Third Reading	
SB 3283	Third Reading	
SB 3287	Third Reading	175
SB 3374	Third Reading	8
SB 3405	Third Reading	8
SB 3408	Third Reading	9
SB 3412	Recalled - Amendment(s)	9
SB 3412	Third Reading	10
SB 3421	Recalled - Amendment(s)	11
SB 3421	Third Reading	11
SB 3423	Third Reading	12
SB 3433	Recalled - Amendment(s)	12
SB 3433	Third Reading	
SB 3437	Third Reading	
SB 3441	Third Reading	
SB 3450	Third Reading	
SB 3465	Recalled - Amendment(s)	15
SB 3465	Third Reading	
SB 3468	Third Reading	
SB 3469	Third Reading	
SB 3513	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 3513	Third Reading	
SB 3513	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 3514 SB 3514	Third Reading	
SB 3514 SB 3521	Recalled - Amendment(s)	
SB 3521 SB 3521	Third Reading	
SB 3521 SB 3530	Third Reading	
	Third Reading	
SB 3548	Third Reading	
SB 3557		
SB 3558	Recalled - Amendment(s)	

SB 3558	Third Reading	35
SB 3574	Third Reading	
SJR 0042	Adopted	
SJRCA 0040	Constitutional Amendment – First Reading	.177
SR 0201	Adopted	
HB 3744	First Reading	6
HB 4090	First Reading	
HB 4205	First Reading	
HB 4491	First Reading	
HB 4496	First Reading	
HB 4576	First Reading	
HB 4636	First Reading	
HB 5290	First Reading	
HB 5322	First Reading	
HB 5331	First Reading	
HB 5333	First Reading	7
HB 5348	First Reading	
HB 5433	First Reading	
HB 5464	First Reading	7
HB 5584	First Reading	7
HB 5593	First Reading	7
HB 5606	First Reading	7
HB 5657	First Reading	7
HB 5686	First Reading	7
HB 5696	First Reading	7
HB 5697	First Reading	7
HB 5703	First Reading	7
HB 5819	First Reading	8
HB 5845	First Reading	8
HB 5925	First Reading	8
HJRCA 0001	Constitutional Amendment – Second Reading	
HJRCA 0052	Constitutional Amendment – Second Reading	8

The Senate met pursuant to adjournment.

Senator Kimberly A. Lightford, Maywood, Illinois, presiding.

Prayer by Reverend Dennis Holtschneider, DePaul University Congregation of the Mission, Chicago, Illinois.

Senator Jacobs led the Senate in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Senator Hunter moved that reading and approval of the Journal of Tuesday, April 8, 2014, be postponed, pending arrival of the printed Journal.

The motion prevailed.

REPORT RECEIVED

The Secretary placed before the Senate the following report:

2013 Illinois Tollway Annual Report, submitted by the Illinois Tollway.

The foregoing report was ordered received and placed on file in the Secretary's Office.

PRESENTATION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 1080

Offered by Senator Koehler and all Senators:

Mourns the death of Eugene G. Moore of Morton.

By unanimous consent, the foregoing resolution was referred to the Resolutions Consent Calendar.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES

Senator Landek, Chairperson of the Committee on State Government and Veterans Affairs, to which was referred the following Senate floor amendments, reported that the Committee recommends do adopt:

Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 121

Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 217

Senate Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 218

Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 220

Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 223

Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 226

Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 231

Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 2628

Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 3225 Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 3276

Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 3521

Under the rules, the foregoing floor amendments are eligible for consideration on second reading.

Senator Collins, Chairperson of the Committee on Financial Institutions, to which was referred the following Senate floor amendment, reported that the Committee recommends do adopt:

Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 640

Under the rules, the foregoing floor amendment is eligible for consideration on second reading.

Senator Martinez, Chairperson of the Committee on Licensed Activities and Pensions, to which was referred the following Senate floor amendments, reported that the Committee recommends do adopt:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 122 Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 452 Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 452 Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 642 Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 647 Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 3109 Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 3109 Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 3513

Under the rules, the foregoing floor amendments are eligible for consideration on second reading.

Senator Harmon, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive, to which was referred the following Senate floor amendments, reported that the Committee recommends do adopt:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 229 Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 726 Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 728 Senate Amendment No. 8 to Senate Bill 2758 Senate Amendment No. 9 to Senate Bill 2758 Senate Amendment No. 10 to Senate Bill 2758 Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 3144 Senate Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 3142 Senate Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 31312 Senate Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 31318

Under the rules, the foregoing floor amendments are eligible for consideration on second reading.

Senator Harmon, Chairperson of the Committee on Executive, to which was referred **Senate Resolution No. 1052**, reported the same back with the recommendation that the resolution be adopted. Under the rules, **Senate Resolution No. 1052** was placed on the Secretary's Desk.

Senator Forby, Chairperson of the Committee on Labor and Commerce, to which was referred the following Senate floor amendment, reported that the Committee recommends do adopt:

Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 1103 Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 1103 Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 2003 Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 3038 Senate Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 3411 Senate Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 3514

Under the rules, the foregoing floor amendment is eligible for consideration on second reading.

READING BILLS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A FIRST TIME

House Bill No. 3744, sponsored by Senator Althoff, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

House Bill No. 4090, sponsored by Senator Rose, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

House Bill No. 4205, sponsored by Senator Forby, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

[April 9, 2014]

- **House Bill No. 4491**, sponsored by Senator Morrison, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 4496**, sponsored by Senator E. Jones III, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 4576**, sponsored by Senator Martinez, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 4636**, sponsored by Senator Raoul, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5290**, sponsored by Senator Althoff, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5322**, sponsored by Senator Raoul, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5331**, sponsored by Senator Collins, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5333**, sponsored by Senator Lightford, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5348**, sponsored by Senator Morrison, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5433**, sponsored by Senator Manar, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5464**, sponsored by Senator McCann, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5584**, sponsored by Senator Muñoz, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5593**, sponsored by Senator Bertino-Tarrant, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5606**, sponsored by Senator Manar, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5657**, sponsored by Senator Koehler, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5686**, sponsored by Senator Hunter, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5696**, sponsored by Senator Althoff, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5697**, sponsored by Senator Hastings, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.
- **House Bill No. 5703**, sponsored by Senator Morrison, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

House Bill No. 5819, sponsored by Senator Manar, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

House Bill No. 5845, sponsored by Senator Dillard, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

House Bill No. 5925, sponsored by Senator Hunter, was taken up, read by title a first time and referred to the Committee on Assignments.

READING CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS A SECOND TIME

On motion of Senator Steans, **House Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No. 1** having been printed, was again taken, read in full a second time and ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator Raoul, **House Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No. 52** having been printed, was again taken, read in full a second time and ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Sullivan, **Senate Bill No. 3374** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 51; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Lightford	Radogno
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Link	Raoul
Biss	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Rezin
Brady	Harris	Martinez	Righter
Bush	Hastings	McCarter	Rose
Clayborne	Holmes	McConnaughay	Silverstein
Collins	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Connelly	Hutchinson	Morrison	Sullivan
Cunningham	Jacobs	Mulroe	Syverson
Delgado	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Trotter
Dillard	Koehler	Murphy	Van Pelt
Duffy	Kotowski	Noland	Mr. President
Forby	Landek	Oberweis	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Biss, **Senate Bill No. 3405** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 48; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Harmon Martinez Righter Bertino-Tarrant Silverstein Harris McCarter McConnaughay Biss Hastings Stadelman Brady Holmes McGuire Steans Hunter Bush Morrison Sullivan Hutchinson Clavborne Mulroe Syverson Collins Jacobs Muñoz Trotter Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Murphy Van Pelt Mr. President Delgado Kotowski Noland Duffy Landek Oberweis Forby Lightford Radogno Frerichs Link Raoul Haine Rezin Luechtefeld

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 3408** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

- . .

YEAS 47; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Link	Raoul
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Rezin
Biss	Harris	Martinez	Righter
Bush	Hastings	McConnaughay	Silverstein
Clayborne	Holmes	McGuire	Stadelman
Collins	Hunter	Morrison	Steans
Connelly	Hutchinson	Mulroe	Sullivan
Cullerton, T.	Jacobs	Muñoz	Syverson
Cunningham	Koehler	Murphy	Trotter
Duffy	Kotowski	Noland	Van Pelt
Forby	Landek	Oberweis	Mr. President
Frerichs	Lightford	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Steans, **Senate Bill No. 3412** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Steans offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 3412

AMENDMENT NO. <u>3</u>. Amend Senate Bill 3412, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, as follows:

on page 13, line 9, by replacing "20" with "21"; and

on page 13, line 10, by replacing "assessment experts" with "school board members, assessment experts, regional superintendents of schools"; and

on page 13, line 11, by deleting "concerned"; and

on page 13, line 13, by replacing "the parent representatives" with "its members".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 3 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

At the hour of 11:26 o'clock a.m., Senator Sullivan, presiding.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Steans, **Senate Bill No. 3412** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Steans Sullivan Trotter Van Pelt Mr. President

Syverson

YEAS 32; NAYS 16; Present 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bertino-Tarrant	Hastings	Martinez
Biss	Hunter	McGuire
Clayborne	Hutchinson	Morrison
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Mulroe
Cunningham	Landek	Muñoz
Delgado	Lightford	Noland
Frerichs	Link	Raoul
Haine	Luechtefeld	Silverstein
Harmon	Manar	Stadelman

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Duffy	Oberweis
Barickman	Jacobs	Radogno
Bivins	McCann	Rezin
Brady	McCarter	Righter
Dillard	Murphy	Rose

The following voted present:

Forby Holmes

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

This roll call verified.

Senator Kotowski asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect his intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 3412**.

Senator LaHood asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect his intention to have voted in the negative on **Senate Bill No. 3412**.

At the hour of 11:49 o'clock a.m., Honorable John J. Cullerton, President of the Senate, presiding, for the purpose of an introduction.

At the hour of 11:59 o'clock p.m., Senator Lightford, presiding.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Morrison, **Senate Bill No. 3421** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Morrison offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3421

AMENDMENT NO. 1 . Amend Senate Bill 3421 as follows:

on page 5, by replacing lines 15 through 22 with the following:

"(8.5) To accept continuing education credit for mandated reporter training on how to recognize and report child abuse offered by the Department of Children and Family Services and completed by any person who holds a professional license issued by the Department and who is a mandated reporter under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this paragraph."; and

on page 10, by deleting lines 22 through 24; and

by deleting pages 11 through 28.

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Morrison, **Senate Bill No. 3421** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 53; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Lightford	Raoul
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Link	Rezin
Biss	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Righter
Bivins	Harris	Manar	Rose
Bush	Hastings	Martinez	Silverstein
Clayborne	Holmes	McCarter	Stadelman
Collins	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Connelly	Hutchinson	Morrison	Sullivan
Cullerton, T.	Jacobs	Mulroe	Trotter
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Van Pelt
Delgado	Koehler	Murphy	Mr. President
Dillard	Kotowski	Noland	

Duffy LaHood Oberweis
Forby Landek Radogno

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Sullivan, **Senate Bill No. 3423** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Landek Radogno Forby Barickman Frerichs Lightford Raoul Bertino-Tarrant Haine Link Rezin Biss Harmon Luechtefeld Righter **Bivins** Harris Manar Rose Bush McCann Sandoval Hastings McCarter Clayborne Holmes Silverstein Collins Hunter McGuire Stadelman Connelly Hutchinson Morrison Steans Cullerton, T. Jacobs Mulroe Sullivan Muñoz Trotter Cunningham Jones, E. Delgado Koehler Murphy Van Pelt Dillard Kotowski Noland Mr. President Duffv LaHood Oberweis

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Morrison, **Senate Bill No. 3433** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Morrison offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3433

AMENDMENT NO. 2 . Amend Senate Bill 3433 as follows:

on page 5, line 21, by deleting "or personal watercraft"; and

on page 6, line 5, by deleting "or"; and

on page 6, immediately below line 5, by inserting the following:

"(7) a person that has assumed operation of the motorboat for the purpose of completing a watercraft safety course approved by the Department, the U.S. Coast Guard, or the National Association of State Boating Law Administrators; or"; and

on page 6, line 6, by replacing "(7)" with "(8)"; and

[April 9, 2014]

on page 6, by replacing lines 19 through 22 with the following:

(j) The Department of Natural Resources , Division of Law Enforcement, shall adopt rules necessary to implement and enforce the provisions of this Section. The Department of Natural Resources shall consult and coordinate with the boating public, professional organizations for recreational boating safety, and the boating retail, leasing, and dealer business community in the adoption of these rules.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Morrison, Senate Bill No. 3433 having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 54; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Link	Rezin
Barickman	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Righter
Bertino-Tarrant	Harris	Manar	Rose
Biss	Hastings	Martinez	Sandoval
Bivins	Holmes	McCann	Silverstein
Bush	Hunter	McGuire	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hutchinson	Morrison	Steans
Collins	Jacobs	Mulroe	Sullivan
Connelly	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Syverson
Cunningham	Koehler	Murphy	Trotter
Delgado	Kotowski	Noland	Van Pelt
Dillard	LaHood	Oberweis	Mr. President
Forby	Landek	Radogno	
Frerichs	Lightford	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Harmon, Senate Bill No. 3437 having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Link	Rezin
Barickman	Haine	Luechtefeld	Righter
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Manar	Rose
Biss	Harris	Martinez	Sandoval

Bivins Hastings McCann Silverstein Stadelman Ruch Holmes McCarter Clayborne Hunter McGuire Steans Collins Hutchinson Morrison Sullivan Connelly Jacobs Mulroe Syverson Cullerton, T. Muñoz Trotter Jones, E. Cunningham Koehler Murphy Van Pelt Delgado Kotowski Noland Mr. President Dillard LaHood Oberweis Duffv Landek Radogno Forby Lightford Raoul

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator McGuire, **Senate Bill No. 3441** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Frerichs Link Barickman Haine Luechtefeld Bertino-Tarrant Harmon Manar Biss Harris Martinez **Bivins** Hastings McCann Holmes McCarter Rush Clayborne Hunter McGuire Collins Hutchinson Morrison Mulroe Connelly Jacobs Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Muñoz Cunningham Koehler Murphy Delgado Kotowski Noland Dillard LaHood Radogno Duffy Landek Raoul Forby Lightford Rezin

Righter Rose Sandoval Silverstein Stadelman Steans Sullivan Syverson Trotter Van Pelt Mr. President

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 3450** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 42; NAYS 11; Present 3.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bertino-Tarrant Haine Link Sandoval

[April 9, 2014]

Biss Harmon Luechtefeld Silverstein Stadelman Brady Harris Manar Hastings Bush Martinez Steans Clayborne Holmes McCann Sullivan Collins Hunter McGuire. Syverson Cullerton, T. Trotter Jacobs Morrison Cunningham Koehler Mulroe Van Pelt Delgado Kotowski Muñoz Mr. President Landek Noland Forby Raoul

The following voted in the negative:

Lightford

Barickman Dillard Oberweis Righter **Bivins** LaHood Radogno Rose Connelly Murphy Rezin

The following voted present:

Althoff Duffy McCarter

Frerichs

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Syverson, Senate Bill No. 3465 was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Syverson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3465

AMENDMENT NO. 2 . Amend Senate Bill 3465, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(210 ILCS 5/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 157-8.3)

- Sec. 3. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings ascribed to them:
- (A) "Ambulatory surgical treatment center" means any institution, place or building devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of facilities for the performance of surgical procedures. "Ambulatory surgical treatment center" includes any place that meets the definition of an ambulatory surgical center under the regulations of the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, as provided in 42 CFR 416, and is actively enrolled as a Medicare provider or any facility in which a medical or surgical procedure is utilized to terminate a pregnancy, irrespective of whether the facility is devoted primarily to this purpose. Such facility shall not provide beds or other accommodations for the overnight stay of patients; however, facilities devoted exclusively to the treatment of children may provide accommodations and beds for their patients for up to 23 hours following admission. Individual patients shall be discharged in an ambulatory condition without danger to the continued well being of the patients or shall be transferred to a hospital.

The term "ambulatory surgical treatment center" does not include any of the following:

- (1) Any institution, place, building or agency required to be licensed pursuant to the "Hospital Licensing Act", approved July 1, 1953, as amended.
- (2) Any person or institution required to be licensed pursuant to the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act, or the ID/DD Community Care Act.

- (3) Hospitals or ambulatory surgical treatment centers maintained by the State or any department or agency thereof, where such department or agency has authority under law to establish and enforce standards for the hospitals or ambulatory surgical treatment centers under its management and control
- (4) Hospitals or ambulatory surgical treatment centers maintained by the Federal Government or agencies thereof.
- (5) Any place, agency, clinic, or practice, public or private, whether organized for profit or not, devoted exclusively to the performance of dental or oral surgical procedures.
- (B) "Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, association, or joint stock association, or the legal successor thereof.
 - (C) "Department" means the Department of Public Health of the State of Illinois.
 - (D) "Director" means the Director of the Department of Public Health of the State of Illinois.
 - (E) "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches in the State of Illinois.
 - (F) "Dentist" means a person licensed to practice dentistry under the Illinois Dental Practice Act.
- (G) "Podiatric physician" means a person licensed to practice podiatry under the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987.

(Source: P.A. 97-38, eff. 6-28-11; 97-227, eff. 1-1-12; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 98-214, eff. 8-9-13.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Syverson, **Senate Bill No. 3465** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Rezin Rose

Sandoval Silverstein Stadelman Steans Sullivan Syverson Trotter Van Pelt Mr. President

YEAS 56: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Link
Barickman	Frerichs	Luechtefeld
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Manar
Biss	Harmon	Martinez
Bivins	Harris	McCann
Brady	Hastings	McCarter
Bush	Holmes	McGuire
Clayborne	Hunter	Morrison
Collins	Hutchinson	Mulroe
Connelly	Jacobs	Muñoz
Cullerton, T.	Koehler	Murphy
Cunningham	Kotowski	Noland
Delgado	LaHood	Oberweis
Dillard	Landek	Radogno
Duffy	Lightford	Raoul

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Dillard, **Senate Bill No. 3468** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

[April 9, 2014]

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Frerichs Lightford Radogno Link Barickman Haine Raoul Bertino-Tarrant Harmon Luechtefeld Rezin Biss Harris Manar Rose Bush Hastings Martinez Sandoval Holmes McCann Silverstein Clayborne Hunter Stadelman Collins McCarter Connelly Hutchinson McGuire Steans Cullerton, T. Jacobs Morrison Sullivan Cunningham Jones, E. Mulroe Syverson Delgado Koehler Muñoz Trotter Dillard Kotowski Murphy Van Pelt Duffy LaHood Noland Mr. President Forby Landek Oberweis

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Dillard, **Senate Bill No. 3469** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Link	Rezin
Barickman	Haine	Luechtefeld	Righter
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Manar	Rose
Biss	Harris	Martinez	Sandoval
Brady	Hastings	McCann	Silverstein
Bush	Holmes	McCarter	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Hutchinson	Morrison	Sullivan
Connelly	Jacobs	Mulroe	Syverson
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Trotter
Cunningham	Koehler	Murphy	Van Pelt
Delgado	Kotowski	Noland	Mr. President
Dillard	LaHood	Oberweis	
Duffy	Landek	Radogno	
Forby	Lightford	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 3513** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Althoff offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3513

AMENDMENT NO. 1 . Amend Senate Bill 3513 as follows:

by replacing line 9 on page 36 through line 2 on page 38 with the following:

"(n) A practical nurse licensed by a party state under the Nurse Licensure Compact under Article 80 of this Act is granted the privilege to practice practical nursing in this State. The employer of a practical nurse exercising the practice privilege afforded under this subsection (n) who provides direct patient care in Illinois shall file a report with the Department as determined by rule. The report shall be in a form and manner designated by the Department and shall include without limitation the name, address, social security number, and current licensure information of the nurse and any other information deemed necessary by the Department, as defined by rule. The Department may revoke or limit the multistate licensure privilege of any practical nurse to practice in Illinois necessary to protect the health and safety of the public.

(o) A practical nurse licensed by a party state under the Nurse Licensure Compact under Article 80 of this Act shall be denied the privilege to practice by the Department if he or she: (1) has been convicted of a criminal act that requires registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act; (2) has been convicted of a criminal battery against any patient in the course of patient care or treatment, including any offense based on sexual conduct or sexual penetration; (3) has been convicted of a forcible felony; (4) is required as a part of a criminal sentence to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act; or (5) is convicted of any other crime or engages in any conduct that would be grounds for discipline under subsection (a) of Section 2105-165 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(p) Each practical nurse licensed by a party state under the Nurse Licensure Compact under Article 80 of this Act who intends to provide direct patient care in this State shall be subject to the requirements of Section 50-35 of this Act and shall have his or her fingerprints submitted to the Department of State Police in accordance with the requirements of Section 50-35. Fingerprints shall be submitted within 60 days prior to practice in this State."; and

by replacing line 16 on page 46 through line 9 on page 48 with the following:

"(n) A registered nurse licensed by a party state under the Nurse Licensure Compact under Article 80 of this Act is granted the privilege to practice registered nursing in this State. The employer of a registered nurse exercising the practice privilege afforded under this subsection (n) who provides direct patient care in Illinois shall file a report with the Department as determined by rule. The report shall be in a form and manner designated by the Department and shall include without limitation the name, address, social security number, and current licensure information of the nurse and any other information deemed necessary by the Department, as defined by rule. The Department may revoke or limit the multistate licensure privilege of any registered nurse to practice in Illinois necessary to protect the health and safety of the public.

(o) A registered nurse licensed by a party state under the Nurse Licensure Compact under Article 80 of this Act shall be denied the privilege to practice by the Department if he or she: (1) has been convicted of a criminal act that requires registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act; (2) has been convicted of a criminal battery against any patient in the course of patient care or treatment, including any offense based on sexual conduct or sexual penetration; (3) has been convicted of a forcible felony; (4) is required as a part of a criminal sentence to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act; or (5) is convicted of any other crime or engages in any conduct that would be grounds for discipline under subsection (a) of Section 2105-165 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(p) Each registered nurse licensed by a party state under the Nurse Licensure Compact under Article 80 of this Act who intends to provide direct patient care in this State shall be subject to the requirements of Section 50-35 of this Act and shall have his or her fingerprints submitted to the Department of State Police in accordance with the requirements of Section 50-35. Fingerprints shall be submitted within 60 days prior to practice in this State."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 was postponed in the Committee on Licensed Activities and Pensions.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 3513** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 52: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Link	Rezin
Barickman	Frerichs	Luechtefeld	Sandoval
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Manar	Silverstein
Biss	Harmon	Martinez	Stadelman
Bivins	Harris	McCann	Steans
Brady	Holmes	McCarter	Sullivan
Bush	Hunter	McGuire	Syverson
Clayborne	Hutchinson	Morrison	Trotter
Connelly	Jacobs	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Koehler	Muñoz	Mr. President
Cunningham	Kotowski	Murphy	
Delgado	LaHood	Noland	
Dillard	Landek	Oberweis	
Duffy	Lightford	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Holmes, **Senate Bill No. 3514** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Holmes offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 3514

AMENDMENT NO. _3_. Amend Senate Bill 3514, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 2, on page 14, line 26, after the period, by inserting "Within 7 days after the receipt of the panel by the non-participating party and upon filing a written request with the Board, the non-participating party shall receive a one-time 7-day extension for the period within which to participate in the selection process. This extension takes effect during the initial 7-day period to select a neutral chairman and shall toll the running of that 7-day period. If, after the expiration of the initial 7-day period and the 7-day extension, the non-participating party does not participate in the selection process, the Board shall appoint as the neutral chairman the arbitrator from the panel chosen solely by the party who participated in a timely selection."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 3 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Holmes, **Senate Bill No. 3514** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Link	Rezin
Barickman	Haine	Luechtefeld	Righter
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Manar	Rose
Biss	Harris	Martinez	Sandoval
Brady	Hastings	McCann	Silverstein
Bush	Holmes	McCarter	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Hutchinson	Morrison	Sullivan
Connelly	Jacobs	Mulroe	Syverson
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Trotter
Cunningham	Koehler	Murphy	Van Pelt
Delgado	Kotowski	Noland	Mr. President
Dillard	LaHood	Oberweis	
Duffy	Landek	Radogno	
Forby	Lightford	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Hunter, **Senate Bill No. 3521** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Hunter offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3521

AMENDMENT NO. 2 . Amend Senate Bill 3521 as follows:

on page 1, lines 5 through 6, by replacing "4, and 6" with "4, 6, and 9"; and

on page 2, line 18, by replacing "summer" with "summer"; and

on page 4, line 5, after the period, by inserting "Persons employed through the Illinois Young Adult Recreation Corps shall not perform work in State parks."; and

on page 4, line 10, by deleting "summer"; and

on page 4, line 21, by deleting "summer"; and

on page 5, line 14, after the period, by inserting "These rules shall prohibit the use of Illinois Young Adult Recreation Corps employees in a manner that displaces or replaces regular employees and shall prohibit

[April 9, 2014]

any activity that impairs or is inconsistent with an existing collective bargaining agreement or with the collective bargaining rights of employees. Illinois Young Adult Recreation Corps employees shall not be assigned work within the scope of bargaining unit work without the written consent of the exclusive bargaining representative."; and

on page 6, immediately below line 2, by inserting the following:

"(525 ILCS 50/9)

- Sec. 9. Illinois Veteran Recreation Corps. With respect to the Illinois Veteran Recreation Corps:
- (a) Purpose. The Illinois Veteran Recreation Corps is established for the purpose of making grants to local sponsors to provide wages to veterans of any age operating and instructing in conservation or recreational programs. Such programs shall provide conservation or recreational opportunities and shall include, but are not limited to, the coordination and teaching of natural resource conservation and management, physical activities, or learning activities directly related to natural resource conservation management or recreation. Such programs may charge user fees, but such fees shall be designed to promote as much community involvement as possible, as determined by the Department.
- (b) Application. Local sponsors who can provide necessary facilities, materials, and management for summer conservation or recreational activities within the community and who desire a grant under this Act for the purpose of hiring managing supervisors as necessary and eligible veterans for such conservation or recreational programs may make application to the Department. Applications shall be evaluated on the basis of program content, location, need, local commitment of resources, and consistency with the purposes of this Act.
- (c) Enrollment. The Illinois Veteran Recreation Corps shall be limited to citizens of this State who at the time of enrollment are veterans of any age and are unemployed and who have skills that can be utilized in the summer conservation or recreational program. Preference may be given to veterans with a disability.

The ratio of veterans employee enrollees to a managing supervisor must not be less than 10 to 1 for any local sponsor with a total number of veterans employee enrollees of 10 or more. Any local sponsor program with a total number of veteran employee enrollees of less than 10 must be limited to one managing supervisor. Veterans who are unemployed shall be given preference for employment as managing supervisors.

The local sponsors shall make public notification of the availability of jobs for eligible veterans in the Illinois Veteran Recreation Corps by the means of newspapers, electronic media, educational facilities, units of local government, and Department of Employment Security offices. Application for employment shall be made directly to the local sponsor.

The Department shall adopt reasonable rules pertaining to the administration of the Illinois Veteran Recreation Corps.

(d) Terms of employment. The enrollment period for any successful applicant of the program shall not be longer than $\underline{12}$ 6 total months. Once enrolled in the program, each enrollee shall receive a reasonable wage as set by the Department and shall work hours as required by the conservation or recreation program but not in excess of a maximum number of hours as determined by the Department, except that an enrollee working as a managing supervisor shall receive a higher wage than an enrollee working in any other capacity on the conservation or recreation program. Enrollees shall be employees of the local sponsor and not contractual hires for the purpose of employment taxes, except that enrollees shall not be classified as employees of the State or the local sponsor for purposes of contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois or any other public employee retirement system.

(Source: P.A. 97-738, eff. 7-5-12; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Hunter, **Senate Bill No. 3521** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 53; NAYS None; Present 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Link Frerichs Barickman Haine Luechtefeld Bertino-Tarrant Harmon Manar Biss Harris Martinez Brady Hastings McCann Bush Holmes McGuire Clayborne Hunter Morrison Collins Hutchinson Mulroe Connelly Jacobs Muñoz Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Murphy Cunningham Koehler Noland Delgado Kotowski Oberweis Dillard Landek Radogno Forby Lightford Raoul

Rezin Rose Sandoval Silverstein Stadelman Steans Sullivan Syverson Trotter Van Pelt Mr. President

Righter

Rose

The following voted present:

Bivins McCarter

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Stadelman, Senate Bill No. 3530 having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 39; NAYS 17; Present 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bertino-Tarrant Kotowski Sandoval Haine Biss Link Harmon Silverstein Harris Manar Stadelman Bush Clayborne Hastings Martinez Steans Collins Holmes McGuire Sullivan Cullerton, T. Hunter Morrison Syverson Hutchinson Mulroe Trotter Cunningham Delgado Jacobs Muñoz Van Pelt Forby Jones, E. Noland Mr. President Frerichs Koehler Raoul

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff Dillard McCarter
Barickman Duffy Murphy
Bivins LaHood Oberweis
Brady Luechtefeld Radogno
Connelly McCann Rezin

The following voted present:

[April 9, 2014]

Landek Lightford

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Trotter, **Senate Bill No. 3557** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 40; NAYS 17.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bertino-Tarrant	Harris	Link	Silverstein
Biss	Hastings	Manar	Stadelman
Bush	Holmes	Martinez	Steans
Clayborne	Hunter	McCann	Sullivan
Collins	Hutchinson	McGuire	Trotter
Cunningham	Jacobs	Morrison	Van Pelt
Delgado	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Mr. President
Forby	Koehler	Muñoz	
Frerichs	Kotowski	Noland	
Haine	Landek	Raoul	
Harmon	Lightford	Sandoval	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Dillard	Murphy	Rose
Barickman	Duffy	Oberweis	Syverson
Bivins	LaHood	Radogno	-
Brady	Luechtefeld	Rezin	
Connelly	McCarter	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein

At the hour of 12:53 o'clock p.m., Senator Silverstein, presiding.

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 3548** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 50; NAYS 5.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Barickman	Forby	Landek	Raoul
Bertino-Tarrant	Frerichs	Lightford	Rose

Rice Haine Link Sandoval Bivins Harmon Luechtefeld Silverstein Brady Harris Manar Stadelman Bush Hastings Martinez Steans Holmes McGuire Sullivan Clavborne Collins Hunter Morrison Syverson Connelly Hutchinson Mulroe Trotter Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Muñoz Van Pelt Koehler Mr. President Cunningham Murphy Delgado Kotowski Noland Dillard LaHood Radogno

The following voted in the negative:

Duffy McCann Rezin
Jacobs McCarter

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Senator Rezin asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect her intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 3548**.

Senator McCann asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect his intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 3548**.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Hutchinson, **Senate Bill No. 3558** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Hutchinson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3558

AMENDMENT NO. 2_. Amend Senate Bill 3558, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.855 as follows: (30 ILCS 105/5.855 new)

Sec. 5.855. The Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund.

Section 10. The Clerks of Courts Act is amended by changing Section 27.6 as follows: (705 ILCS 105/27.6)

(Section as amended by P.A. 96-286, 96-576, 96-578, 96-625, 96-667, 96-1175, 96-1342, 97-434, 97-1051, 97-1108, and 97-1150)

Sec. 27.6. (a) All fees, fines, costs, additional penalties, bail balances assessed or forfeited, and any other amount paid by a person to the circuit clerk equalling an amount of \$55 or more, except the fine imposed by Section 5-9-1.15 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the additional fee required by subsections (b) and (c), restitution under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, contributions to a local anti-crime program ordered pursuant to Section 5-6-3(b)(13) or Section 5-6-3.1(c)(13) of the Unified Code of Corrections, reimbursement for the costs of an emergency response as provided under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, any fees collected for attending a traffic safety program under paragraph (c) of Supreme Court Rule 529, any fee collected on behalf of a State's Attorney under Section 4-2002 of the Counties Code or a sheriff under Section 4-5001 of the Counties Code, or any cost imposed under Section 124A-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, for convictions, orders of supervision, or any other disposition for a violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, 11, and 12 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and except as otherwise provided in this Section shall be disbursed within 60 days after receipt by the circuit clerk as follows: 44.5% shall be disbursed to the entity authorized by law to receive

the fine imposed in the case; 16.825% shall be disbursed to the State Treasurer; and 38.675% shall be disbursed to the county's general corporate fund. Of the 16.825% disbursed to the State Treasurer, 2/17 shall be deposited by the State Treasurer into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, 5.052/17 shall be deposited into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, 3/17 shall be deposited into the Drivers Education Fund, and 6.948/17 shall be deposited into the Trauma Center Fund. Of the 6.948/17 deposited into the Trauma Center Fund from the 16.825% disbursed to the State Treasurer, 50% shall be disbursed to the Department of Public Health and 50% shall be disbursed to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. For fiscal year 1993, amounts deposited into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, or the Drivers Education Fund shall not exceed 110% of the amounts deposited into those funds in fiscal year 1991. Any amount that exceeds the 110% limit shall be distributed as follows: 50% shall be disbursed to the county's general corporate fund and 50% shall be disbursed to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case. Not later than March 1 of each year the circuit clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this Section during the preceding year based upon independent verification of fines and fees. All counties shall be subject to this Section, except that counties with a population under 2,000,000 may, by ordinance, elect not to be subject to this Section. For offenses subject to this Section, judges shall impose one total sum of money payable for violations. The circuit clerk may add on no additional amounts except for amounts that are required by Sections 27.3a and 27.3c of this Act, unless those amounts are specifically waived by the judge. With respect to money collected by the circuit clerk as a result of forfeiture of bail, ex parte judgment or guilty plea pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 529, the circuit clerk shall first deduct and pay amounts required by Sections 27.3a and 27.3c of this Act. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

- (b) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted or receiving an order of supervision for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall pay an additional fee of \$100 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund. This additional fee of \$100 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (b-1) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted or receiving an order of supervision for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall pay an additional fee of \$5 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of \$5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (c) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted for a violation of Sections 24-1.1, 24-1.2, or 24-1.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a person sentenced for a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall pay an additional fee of \$100 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund. This additional fee of \$100 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (c-1) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person sentenced for a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall pay an additional fee of \$5 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of \$5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.

- (d) The following amounts must be remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Illinois Animal Abuse Fund:
 - (1) 50% of the amounts collected for felony offenses under Sections 3, 3.01, 3.02, 3.03,
 - 4, 4.01, 4.03, 4.04, 5, 5.01, 6, 7, 7.5, 7.15, and 16 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
 - (2) 20% of the amounts collected for Class A and Class B misdemeanors under Sections 3,
 - 3.01, 4, 4.01, 4.03, 4.04, 5, 5.01, 6, 7, 7.1, 7.5, 7.15, and 16 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; and
 - (3) 50% of the amounts collected for Class C misdemeanors under Sections 4.01 and 7.1 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (e) Any person who receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall, in addition to any other fines, fees, and court costs, pay an additional fee of \$29, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code. In addition to the fee of \$29, the person shall also pay a fee of \$6, if not waived by the court. If this \$6 fee is collected, \$5.50 of the fee shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court and 50 cents of the fee shall be deposited into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund in the State treasury.
- (f) This Section does not apply to the additional child pornography fines assessed and collected under Section 5-9-1.14 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
 - (g) (Blank).
 - (h) (Blank).
- (i) Of the amounts collected as fines under subsection (b) of Section 3-712 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, 99% shall be deposited into the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund and 1% shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court to be used to offset the costs incurred by the Circuit Court Clerk in performing the additional duties required to collect and disburse funds to entities of State and local government as provided by law.
- (j) Any person convicted of, pleading guilty to, or placed on supervision for a serious traffic violation, as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a violation of a similar provision of a local ordinance shall pay an additional fee of \$35, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104d of that Code.

This subsection (j) becomes inoperative 7 years after the effective date of Public Act 95-154.

- (k) For any conviction or disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-1429 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the circuit clerk shall distribute the fines paid by the person as specified by subsection (h) of Section 11-1429 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (I) Any person who receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall, in addition to any other fines, fees, and court costs, pay an additional fee of \$50, which shall be collected by the circuit clerk and then remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund, a special fund in the State treasury. However, the court may waive the fee if full restitution is complied with. Subject to appropriation, all moneys in the Roadside Memorial Fund shall be used by the Department of Transportation to pay fees imposed under subsection (f) of Section 20 of the Roadside Memorial Act. The fee shall be remitted by the circuit clerk within one month after receipt to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund.
- (m) Of the amounts collected as fines under subsection (c) of Section 411.4 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or subsection (c) of Section 90 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, 99% shall be deposited to the law enforcement agency or fund specified and 1% shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to be used to offset the costs incurred by the Circuit Court Clerk in performing the additional duties required to collect and disburse funds to entities of State and local government as provided by law.
- (n) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or who is convicted of, pleads guilty to, or receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall pay an additional fee of \$15 to the clerk of the circuit court. This additional fee of \$15 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. This amount, less 2.5% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the State Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund.

(o) The amounts collected as fines under Sections 10-9, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, and 11-18 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be collected by the circuit clerk and distributed as provided under Section 5-9-1.21 of the Unified Code of Corrections in lieu of any disbursement under subsection (a) of this Section. (Source: P.A. 95-191, eff. 1-1-08; 95-291, eff. 1-1-08; 95-428, eff. 8-24-07; 95-600, eff. 6-1-08; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08; 96-286, eff. 8-11-09; 96-576, eff. 8-18-09; 96-578, eff. 8-18-09; 96-625, eff. 1-1-10; 96-667, eff. 8-25-09; 96-1175, eff. 9-20-10; 96-1342, eff. 1-1-11; 97-1051, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1108, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(Section as amended by P.A. 96-576, 96-578, 96-625, 96-667, 96-735, 96-1175, 96-1342, 97-434, 97-1051, 97-1108, and 97-1150)

Sec. 27.6. (a) All fees, fines, costs, additional penalties, bail balances assessed or forfeited, and any other amount paid by a person to the circuit clerk equalling an amount of \$55 or more, except the fine imposed by Section 5-9-1.15 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the additional fee required by subsections (b) and (c), restitution under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, contributions to a local anti-crime program ordered pursuant to Section 5-6-3(b)(13) or Section 5-6-3.1(c)(13) of the Unified Code of Corrections, reimbursement for the costs of an emergency response as provided under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, any fees collected for attending a traffic safety program under paragraph (c) of Supreme Court Rule 529, any fee collected on behalf of a State's Attorney under Section 4-2002 of the Counties Code or a sheriff under Section 4-5001 of the Counties Code, or any cost imposed under Section 124A-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, for convictions, orders of supervision, or any other disposition for a violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, 11, and 12 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and except as otherwise provided in this Section shall be disbursed within 60 days after receipt by the circuit clerk as follows: 44.5% shall be disbursed to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case; 16.825% shall be disbursed to the State Treasurer; and 38.675% shall be disbursed to the county's general corporate fund. Of the 16.825% disbursed to the State Treasurer, 2/17 shall be deposited by the State Treasurer into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, 5.052/17 shall be deposited into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, 3/17 shall be deposited into the Drivers Education Fund, and 6.948/17 shall be deposited into the Trauma Center Fund. Of the 6.948/17 deposited into the Trauma Center Fund from the 16.825% disbursed to the State Treasurer, 50% shall be disbursed to the Department of Public Health and 50% shall be disbursed to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. For fiscal year 1993, amounts deposited into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, or the Drivers Education Fund shall not exceed 110% of the amounts deposited into those funds in fiscal year 1991. Any amount that exceeds the 110% limit shall be distributed as follows: 50% shall be disbursed to the county's general corporate fund and 50% shall be disbursed to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case. Not later than March 1 of each year the circuit clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this Section during the preceding year based upon independent verification of fines and fees. All counties shall be subject to this Section, except that counties with a population under 2,000,000 may, by ordinance, elect not to be subject to this Section. For offenses subject to this Section, judges shall impose one total sum of money payable for violations. The circuit clerk may add on no additional amounts except for amounts that are required by Sections 27.3a and 27.3c of this Act, Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and subsection (a) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, unless those amounts are specifically waived by the judge. With respect to money collected by the circuit clerk as a result of forfeiture of bail, ex parte judgment or guilty plea pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 529, the circuit clerk shall first deduct and pay amounts required by Sections 27.3a and 27.3c of this Act. Unless a court ordered payment schedule is implemented or fee requirements are waived pursuant to court order, the clerk of the court may add to any unpaid fees and costs a delinquency amount equal to 5% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 30 days, 10% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 60 days, and 15% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 90 days. Notice to those parties may be made by signage posting or publication. The additional delinquency amounts collected under this Section shall be deposited in the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the circuit clerk in performing the duties required to collect and disburse funds. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(b) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted or receiving an order of supervision for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall pay an additional fee of \$100 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for

deposit into the Trauma Center Fund. This additional fee of \$100 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.

- (b-1) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted or receiving an order of supervision for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall pay an additional fee of \$5 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of \$5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (c) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted for a violation of Sections 24-1.1, 24-1.2, or 24-1.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a person sentenced for a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall pay an additional fee of \$100 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund. This additional fee of \$100 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (c-1) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person sentenced for a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall pay an additional fee of \$5 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of \$5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (d) The following amounts must be remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Illinois Animal Abuse Fund:
 - (1) 50% of the amounts collected for felony offenses under Sections 3, 3.01, 3.02, 3.03,
 - 4, 4.01, 4.03, 4.04, 5, 5.01, 6, 7, 7.5, 7.15, and 16 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
 - (2) 20% of the amounts collected for Class A and Class B misdemeanors under Sections 3,
 - 3.01, 4, 4.01, 4.03, 4.04, 5, 5.01, 6, 7, 7.1, 7.5, 7.15, and 16 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; and
 - (3) 50% of the amounts collected for Class C misdemeanors under Sections 4.01 and 7.1 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (e) Any person who receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall, in addition to any other fines, fees, and court costs, pay an additional fee of \$29, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code. In addition to the fee of \$29, the person shall also pay a fee of \$6, if not waived by the court. If this \$6 fee is collected, \$5.50 of the fee shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court and 50 cents of the fee shall be deposited into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund in the State treasury.
- (f) This Section does not apply to the additional child pornography fines assessed and collected under Section 5-9-1.14 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
- (g) Any person convicted of or pleading guilty to a serious traffic violation, as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, shall pay an additional fee of \$35, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104d of that Code. This subsection (g) becomes inoperative 7 years after the effective date of Public Act 95-154.
 - (h) In all counties having a population of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants,
 - (1) A person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to violating subsection (a) of

- Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, including any person placed on court supervision for violating subsection (a), shall be fined \$750 as provided for by subsection (f) of Section 11-501.01 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, payable to the circuit clerk, who shall distribute the money pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 11-501.01 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (2) When a crime laboratory DUI analysis fee of \$150, provided for by Section 5-9-1.9 of the Unified Code of Corrections is assessed, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided by subsection (f) of Section 5-9-1.9 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
- (3) When a fine for a violation of Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code is \$250 or greater, the person who violated that Section shall be charged an additional \$125 as provided for by subsection (e) of Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, which shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to a State or county Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund as provided by subsection (e) of Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (4) When a fine for a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-605 of the Illinois Vehicle Code is \$150 or greater, the additional \$50 which is charged as provided for by subsection (f) of Section 11-605 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to a school district or districts for school safety purposes as provided by subsection (f) of Section 11-605.
- (5) When a fine for a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-1002.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code is \$150 or greater, the additional \$50 which is charged as provided for by subsection (c) of Section 11-1002.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to a school district or districts for school safety purposes as provided by subsection (c) of Section 11-1002.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (6) When a mandatory drug court fee of up to \$5 is assessed as provided in subsection
- (f) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided in subsection (f) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.
- (7) When a mandatory teen court, peer jury, youth court, or other youth diversion program fee is assessed as provided in subsection (e) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided in subsection (e) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.
- (8) When a Children's Advocacy Center fee is assessed pursuant to subsection (f-5) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided in subsection (f-5) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.
- (9) When a victim impact panel fee is assessed pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 11-501.01 of the Vehicle Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to the victim impact panel to be attended by the defendant.
- (10) When a new fee collected in traffic cases is enacted after the effective date of this subsection (h), it shall be excluded from the percentage disbursement provisions of this Section unless otherwise indicated by law.
- (i) Of the amounts collected as fines under subsection (b) of Section 3-712 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, 99% shall be deposited into the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund and 1% shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court to be used to offset the costs incurred by the Circuit Court Clerk in performing the additional duties required to collect and disburse funds to entities of State and local government as provided by law.
 - (j) (Blank).
- (k) For any conviction or disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-1429 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the circuit clerk shall distribute the fines paid by the person as specified by subsection (h) of Section 11-1429 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (I) Any person who receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall, in addition to any other fines, fees, and court costs, pay an additional fee of \$50, which shall be collected by the circuit clerk and then remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund, a special fund in the State treasury. However, the court may waive the fee if full restitution is complied with. Subject to appropriation, all moneys in the Roadside Memorial Fund shall be used by the Department of Transportation to pay fees imposed under subsection (f) of Section 20 of the Roadside Memorial Act. The fee shall be remitted by the circuit clerk within one month after receipt to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund.
- (m) Of the amounts collected as fines under subsection (c) of Section 411.4 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or subsection (c) of Section 90 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, 99% shall be deposited to the law enforcement agency or fund specified and 1% shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to be used to offset the costs

incurred by the Circuit Court Clerk in performing the additional duties required to collect and disburse funds to entities of State and local government as provided by law.

- (n) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or who is convicted of, pleads guilty to, or receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall pay an additional fee of \$15 to the clerk of the circuit court. This additional fee of \$15 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. This amount, less 2.5% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the State Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund.
- (o) The amounts collected as fines under Sections 10-9, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, and 11-18 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be collected by the circuit clerk and distributed as provided under Section 5-9-1.21 of the Unified Code of Corrections in lieu of any disbursement under subsection (a) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-576, eff. 8-18-09; 96-578, eff. 8-18-09; 96-625, eff. 1-1-10; 96-667, eff. 8-25-09; 96-735, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1175, eff. 9-20-10; 96-1342, eff. 1-1-11; 97-434, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1051, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1108, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

Section 15. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 10-9, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, 11-18, and 36.5-5 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/10-9)

Sec. 10-9. Trafficking in persons, involuntary servitude, and related offenses.

- (a) Definitions. In this Section:
 - (1) "Intimidation" has the meaning prescribed in Section 12-6.
- (2) "Commercial sexual activity" means any sex act on account of which anything of value is given, promised to, or received by any person.
- (3) "Financial harm" includes intimidation that brings about financial loss, criminal usury, or employment contracts that violate the Frauds Act.
 - (4) (Blank). "
 - (5) "Labor" means work of economic or financial value.
- (6) "Maintain" means, in relation to labor or services, to secure continued performance thereof, regardless of any initial agreement on the part of the victim to perform that type of service.
 - (7) "Obtain" means, in relation to labor or services, to secure performance thereof.
- (7.5) "Serious harm" means any harm, whether physical or nonphysical, including psychological, financial, or reputational harm, that is sufficiently serious, under all the surrounding circumstances, to compel a reasonable person of the same background and in the same circumstances to perform or to continue performing labor or services in order to avoid incurring that harm.
- (8) "Services" means activities resulting from a relationship between a person and the actor in which the person performs activities under the supervision of or for the benefit of the actor. Commercial sexual activity and sexually-explicit performances are forms of activities that are "services" under this Section. Nothing in this definition may be construed to legitimize or legalize prostitution.
- (9) "Sexually-explicit performance" means a live, recorded, broadcast (including over the Internet), or public act or show intended to arouse or satisfy the sexual desires or appeal to the prurient interests of patrons.
- (10) "Trafficking victim" means a person subjected to the practices set forth in subsection (b), (c), or (d).
- (b) Involuntary servitude. A person commits involuntary servitude when he or she knowingly subjects, attempts to subject, or engages in a conspiracy to subject another person to labor or services obtained or maintained through any of the following means, or any combination of these means:
 - (1) causes or threatens to cause physical harm to any person;
 - (2) physically restrains or threatens to physically restrain another person;
 - (3) abuses or threatens to abuse the law or legal process;
 - (4) knowingly destroys, conceals, removes, confiscates, or possesses any actual or purported passport or other immigration document, or any other actual or purported government identification document, of another person;
 - (5) uses intimidation, or exerts financial control over any person; or
 - (6) uses any scheme, plan, or pattern intended to cause the person to believe that, if the person did not perform the labor or services, that person or another person would suffer serious harm or physical restraint.

Sentence. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) or (f), a violation of subsection (b)(1) is a Class X felony, (b)(2) is a Class 1 felony, (b)(3) is a Class 2 felony, (b)(4) is a Class 3 felony, (b)(5) and (b)(6) is a Class 4 felony.

- (c) Involuntary sexual servitude of a minor. A person commits involuntary sexual servitude of a minor when he or she knowingly recruits, entices, harbors, transports, provides, or obtains by any means, or attempts to recruit, entice, harbor, provide, or obtain by any means, another person under 18 years of age, knowing that the minor will engage in commercial sexual activity, a sexually-explicit performance, or the production of pornography, or causes or attempts to cause a minor to engage in one or more of those activities and:
 - (1) there is no overt force or threat and the minor is between the ages of 17 and 18 years;
 - (2) there is no overt force or threat and the minor is under the age of 17 years; or
 - (3) there is overt force or threat.

Sentence. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) or (f), a violation of subsection (c)(1) is a Class 1 felony, (c)(2) is a Class X felony, and (c)(3) is a Class X felony.

(d) Trafficking in persons. A person commits trafficking in persons when he or she knowingly: (1) recruits, entices, harbors, transports, provides, or obtains by any means, or attempts to recruit, entice, harbor, transport, provide, or obtain by any means, another person, intending or knowing that the person will be subjected to involuntary servitude; or (2) benefits, financially or by receiving anything of value, from participation in a venture that has engaged in an act of involuntary servitude or involuntary sexual servitude of a minor.

Sentence. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) or (f), a violation of this subsection is a Class 1 felony.

- (e) Aggravating factors. A violation of this Section involving kidnapping or an attempt to kidnap, aggravated criminal sexual assault or an attempt to commit aggravated criminal sexual assault, or an attempt to commit first degree murder is a Class X felony.
 - (f) Sentencing considerations.
 - (1) Bodily injury. If, pursuant to a violation of this Section, a victim suffered bodily
 - injury, the defendant may be sentenced to an extended-term sentence under Section 5-8-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections. The sentencing court must take into account the time in which the victim was held in servitude, with increased penalties for cases in which the victim was held for between 180 days and one year, and increased penalties for cases in which the victim was held for more than one year.
 - (2) Number of victims. In determining sentences within statutory maximums, the sentencing court should take into account the number of victims, and may provide for substantially increased sentences in cases involving more than 10 victims.
- (g) Restitution. Restitution is mandatory under this Section. In addition to any other amount of loss identified, the court shall order restitution including the greater of (1) the gross income or value to the defendant of the victim's labor or services or (2) the value of the victim's labor as guaranteed under the Minimum Wage Law and overtime provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) or the Minimum Wage Law, whichever is greater.
- (g-5) Fine distribution. If the court imposes a fine under subsection (b), (c), or (d) of this Section, it shall be collected and distributed to the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund in accordance with Section 5-9-1.21 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
- (h) Trafficking victim services. Subject to the availability of funds, the Department of Human Services may provide or fund emergency services and assistance to individuals who are victims of one or more offenses defined in this Section.
- (i) Certification. The Attorney General, a State's Attorney, or any law enforcement official shall certify in writing to the United States Department of Justice or other federal agency, such as the United States Department of Homeland Security, that an investigation or prosecution under this Section has begun and the individual who is a likely victim of a crime described in this Section is willing to cooperate or is cooperating with the investigation to enable the individual, if eligible under federal law, to qualify for an appropriate special immigrant visa and to access available federal benefits. Cooperation with law enforcement shall not be required of victims of a crime described in this Section who are under 18 years of age. This certification shall be made available to the victim and his or her designated legal representative.
- (j) A person who commits involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons under subsection (b), (c), or (d) of this Section is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(Source: P.A. 96-710, eff. 1-1-10; incorporates 96-712, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10; 97-897, eff. 1-1-13; revised 11-12-13.)

(720 ILCS 5/11-14.1)

- Sec. 11-14.1. Solicitation of a sexual act.
- (a) Any person who offers a person not his or her spouse any money, property, token, object, or article or anything of value for that person or any other person not his or her spouse to perform any act of sexual penetration as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, or any touching or fondling of the sex organs of one person by another person for the purpose of sexual arousal or gratification, commits solicitation of a sexual act.
- (b) Sentence. Solicitation of a sexual act is a Class A misdemeanor. Solicitation of a sexual act from a person who is under the age of 18 or who is severely or profoundly intellectually disabled is a Class 4 felony. If the court imposes a fine under this subsection (b), it shall be collected and distributed to the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund in accordance with Section 5-9-1.21 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
- (b-5) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of solicitation of a sexual act with a person who is under the age of 18 or who is severely or profoundly intellectually disabled that the accused reasonably believed the person was of the age of 18 years or over or was not a severely or profoundly intellectually disabled person at the time of the act giving rise to the charge.
 - (c) This Section does not apply to a person engaged in prostitution who is under 18 years of age.
- (d) A person cannot be convicted under this Section if the practice of prostitution underlying the offense consists exclusively of the accused's own acts of prostitution under Section 11-14 of this Code.
- (Source: P.A. 96-1464, eff. 8-20-10; 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-227, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1109, eff. 1-1-13.) (720 ILCS 5/11-14.3)

Sec. 11-14.3. Promoting prostitution.

- (a) Any person who knowingly performs any of the following acts commits promoting prostitution:
 - (1) advances prostitution as defined in Section 11-0.1;
 - (2) profits from prostitution by:
 - (A) compelling a person to become a prostitute;
 - (B) arranging or offering to arrange a situation in which a person may practice prostitution; or
 - (C) any means other than those described in subparagraph (A) or (B), including from a person who patronizes a prostitute. This paragraph (C) does not apply to a person engaged in prostitution who is under 18 years of age. A person cannot be convicted of promoting prostitution under this paragraph (C) if the practice of prostitution underlying the offense consists exclusively of the accused's own acts of prostitution under Section 11-14 of this Code.
- (b) Sentence.
- (1) A violation of subdivision (a)(1) is a Class 4 felony, unless committed within 1,000 feet of real property comprising a school, in which case it is a Class 3 felony. A second or subsequent violation of subdivision (a)(1), or any combination of convictions under subdivision (a)(1), (a)(2)(A), or (a)(2)(B) and Section 11-14 (prostitution), 11-14.1 (solicitation of a sexual act), 11-14.4 (promoting juvenile prostitution), 11-15 (soliciting for a prostitute), 11-15.1 (soliciting for a juvenile prostitute), 11-16 (pandering), 11-17 (keeping a place of prostitution), 11-17.1 (keeping a place of juvenile prostitution), 11-18 (patronizing a prostitute), 11-18.1 (patronizing a juvenile prostitute), 11-19 (pimping), 11-19.1 (juvenile pimping or aggravated juvenile pimping), or 11-19.2 (exploitation of a child), is a Class 3 felony.
- (2) A violation of subdivision (a)(2)(A) or (a)(2)(B) is a Class 4 felony, unless committed within 1,000 feet of real property comprising a school, in which case it is a Class 3 felony.
- (3) A violation of subdivision (a)(2)(C) is a Class 4 felony, unless committed within 1,000 feet of real property comprising a school, in which case it is a Class 3 felony. A second or subsequent violation of subdivision (a)(2)(C), or any combination of convictions under subdivision (a)(2)(C) and subdivision (a)(1), (a)(2)(A), or (a)(2)(B) of this Section (promoting prostitution), 11-14 (prostitution), 11-14.1 (solicitation of a sexual act), 11-14.4 (promoting juvenile prostitution), 11-15 (soliciting for a prostitute), 11-15.1 (soliciting for a juvenile prostitute), 11-16 (pandering), 11-17 (keeping a place of prostitution), 11-18 (patronizing a prostitute), 11-18.1 (patronizing a juvenile prostitute), 11-19 (pimping), 11-19.1 (juvenile pimping or aggravated juvenile pimping), or 11-19.2 (exploitation of a child), is a Class 3 felony.

If the court imposes a fine under this subsection (b), it shall be collected and distributed to the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund in accordance with Section 5-9-1.21 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11.)

(720 ILCS 5/11-18) (from Ch. 38, par. 11-18)

Sec. 11-18. Patronizing a prostitute.

- (a) Any person who knowingly performs any of the following acts with a person not his or her spouse commits patronizing a prostitute:
 - (1) Engages in an act of sexual penetration as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code with a prostitute; or
 - (2) Enters or remains in a place of prostitution with intent to engage in an act of sexual penetration as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code; or
 - (3) Engages in any touching or fondling with a prostitute of the sex organs of one person by the other person, with the intent to achieve sexual arousal or gratification. (b) Sentence.

Patronizing a prostitute is a Class 4 felony, unless committed within 1,000 feet of real property comprising a school, in which case it is a Class 3 felony. A person convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this Section, or of any combination of such number of convictions under this Section and Sections 11-14 (prostitution), 11-14.1 (solicitation of a sexual act), 11-14.3 (promoting prostitution), 11-14.4 (promoting juvenile prostitution), 11-15 (soliciting for a prostitute), 11-15.1 (soliciting for a juvenile prostitute), 11-16 (pandering), 11-17 (keeping a place of prostitution), 11-17.1 (keeping a place of juvenile prostitution), 11-18.1 (patronizing a juvenile prostitute), 11-19 (pimping), 11-19.1 (juvenile pimping or aggravated juvenile pimping), or 11-19.2 (exploitation of a child) of this Code, is guilty of a Class 3 felony. If the court imposes a fine under this subsection (b), it shall be collected and distributed to the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund in accordance with Section 5-9-1.21 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(c) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 96-1464, eff. 8-20-10; 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11.)

(720 ILCS 5/36.5-5)

Sec. 36.5-5. Vehicle impoundment.

- (a) In addition to any other penalty, fee or forfeiture provided by law, a peace officer who arrests a person for a violation of Section 10-9, 11-14, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, 11-14.4, 11-18, or 11-18.1 of this Code or related municipal ordinance, may tow and impound any vehicle used by the person in the commission of the violation. The person arrested for one or more such violations shall be charged a \$1,000 fee, to be paid to the law enforcement agency that made the arrest or its designated representative. The person may recover the vehicle from the impound after a minimum of 2 hours after arrest upon payment of the fee.
- (b) \$500 of the fee shall be distributed to the law enforcement agency whose peace officers made the arrest, for the costs incurred by the law enforcement agency to investigate and to tow and impound the vehicle. Upon the defendant's conviction of one or more of the violations in connection with which the vehicle was impounded and the fee imposed under this Section, the remaining \$500 of the fee shall be deposited into the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund and disbursed in accordance with subsections (d), (e), and (f) of Section 5-9-1.21 of the Unified Code of Corrections. PHS State Projects Fund and shall be used by the Department of Human Services to make grants to non-governmental organizations to provide services for persons encountered during the course of an investigation into any violation of Section 10-9, 11-14, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, 11-14.4, 11-15, 11-15.1, 11-16, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-18.1, 11-19, 11-19.1, or 11-19.2 of this Code, provided such persons constitute prostituted persons or other victims of human trafficking.
- (c) Upon the presentation by the defendant of a signed court order showing that the defendant has been acquitted of all of the violations in connection with which a vehicle was impounded and a fee imposed under this Section, or that the charges against the defendant for those violations have been dismissed, the law enforcement agency shall refund the \$1,000 fee to the defendant.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; incorporates 96-1503, eff. 1-27-11, and 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 97-897, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1109, eff. 1-1-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)

Section 20. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Sections 124B-300, 124B-305, and 124B-500 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/124B-300)

Sec. 124B-300. Persons and property subject to forfeiture. A person who commits the offense of involuntary servitude, involuntary servitude of a minor, or trafficking of persons for forced labor or services under Section 10A-10 or Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, promoting juvenile prostitution, keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, or promoting prostitution that involves keeping a place of prostitution under subsection (a)(1) or (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4 or under

Section 11-14.3, 11-17.1, or 11-19.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall forfeit to the State of Illinois any profits or proceeds and any property he or she has acquired or maintained in violation of Section 10A-10 or Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, promoting juvenile prostitution, keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, or promoting prostitution that involves keeping a place of prostitution under subsection (a)(1) or (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4 or under Section 11-14.3, 11-17.1, or 11-19.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or of the Criminal Code of 2012 that the sentencing court determines, after a forfeiture hearing under this Article, to have been acquired or maintained as a result of maintaining a person in involuntary servitude or participating in trafficking of persons for forced labor or services.

(Source: P.A. 96-712, eff. 1-1-10; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(725 ILCS 5/124B-305)

- Sec. 124B-305. Distribution of property and sale proceeds. All moneys and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Part 300 shall be distributed as follows:
 - (1) $\underline{45\%}$ 50% shall be divided equally between all State agencies and units of local government whose officers or employees conducted the investigation or initiated the hearing that resulted in the forfeiture.
- (2) 50% shall be deposited into the <u>Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund</u> and disbursed in accordance with subsections (d), (e), and (f) of Section 5-9-1.21 of the Unified Code of <u>Corrections</u> DHS State Projects Fund and targeted to services for victims of the offenses of involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, and trafficking in persons.
- (3) 5% shall be paid to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor to train State's Attorneys on forfeiture proceedings and topics related to human trafficking. (Source: P.A. 96-712, eff. 1-1-10; 97-897, eff. 1-1-13.)

(725 ILCS 5/124B-500)

- Sec. 124B-500. Persons and property subject to forfeiture. A person who commits the offense of promoting juvenile prostitution, keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, exploitation of a child, child pornography, or aggravated child pornography under subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4 or under Section 11-17.1, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, or 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall forfeit the following property to the State of Illinois:
- (1) Any profits or proceeds and any property the person has acquired or maintained in violation of subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4 or in
 - violation of Section 11–17.1, 11–19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, or 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 that the sentencing court determines, after a forfeiture hearing under this Article, to have been acquired or maintained as a result of keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, exploitation of a child, child pornography, or aggravated child pornography.
 - (2) Any interest in, securities of, claim against, or property or contractual right of any kind affording a source of influence over any enterprise that the person has established, operated, controlled, or conducted in violation of subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(4) of Section 11–14.4 or in violation of Section 11–17.1, 11–19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, or 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 that the sentencing court determines, after a forfeiture hearing under this Article, to have been acquired or maintained as a result of keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, exploitation of a child, child pornography, or aggravated child pornography.
 - (3) Any computer that contains a depiction of child pornography in any encoded or decoded format in violation of Section 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, or 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012. For purposes of this paragraph (3), "computer" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 17-0.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Source: P.A. 96-712, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

Section 25. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by adding Section 5-9-1.21 as follows: (730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.21 new)

Sec. 5-9-1.21. Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund.

- (a) There is created in the State treasury a Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund under this Section shall be available for the Department of Human Services for the purposes in this Section.
- (b) Each plea of guilty, stipulation of facts, or finding of guilt resulting in a judgment of conviction or order of supervision for an offense under Section 10-9, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, or 11-18 of the Criminal Code of 2012 that results in the imposition of a fine shall have a portion of that fine deposited into the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund.

- (c) If imposed, the fine shall be collected by the circuit court clerk in addition to any other imposed fee. The circuit court clerk shall retain \$50 to cover the costs in administering and enforcing this Section. The circuit court clerk shall remit the remainder of the fine within one month of its receipt as follows:
- (1) \$300 shall be distributed equally between all State law enforcement agencies whose officers or employees conducted the investigation or prosecution that resulted in the finding of guilt; and
- (2) the remainder of the fine shall be remitted to the Department of Human Services for deposit into the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund.
- (d) Upon appropriation of moneys from the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund, the Department of Human Services shall use these moneys to make grants to non-governmental organizations to provide specialized, trauma-informed services specifically designed to address the priority service needs associated with prostitution and human trafficking. Priority services include, but are not limited to, community based drop-in centers, emergency housing, and long-term safe homes. The Department shall consult with prostitution and human trafficking advocates, survivors, and service providers to identify priority service needs in their respective communities.
- (e) Grants made under this Section are in addition to, and not substitutes for, other grants authorized and made by the Department.
- (f) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund is not subject to sweeps, administrative charge-backs, or any other fiscal maneuver that would in any way transfer any amounts from the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund into any other fund of the State."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Hutchinson, **Senate Bill No. 3558** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Raoul
Barickman	Frerichs	Link	Righter
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Luechtefeld	Rose
Biss	Harmon	Manar	Sandoval
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Silverstein
Brady	Hastings	McCann	Stadelman
Bush	Holmes	McCarter	Steans
Clayborne	Hunter	McGuire	Sullivan
Collins	Hutchinson	Morrison	Syverson
Connelly	Jacobs	Mulroe	Trotter
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Van Pelt
Cunningham	Koehler	Murphy	Mr. President
Delgado	Kotowski	Noland	
Dillard	LaHood	Oberweis	
Duffy	Landek	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Senator McConnaughay asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect her intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 3558**.

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 3574** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Link	Raoul
Barickman	Haine	Luechtefeld	Rezin
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Manar	Righter
Biss	Harris	Martinez	Rose
Bivins	Hastings	McCann	Sandoval
Brady	Holmes	McCarter	Silverstein
Bush	Hunter	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hutchinson	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Jacobs	Morrison	Sullivan
Connelly	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Syverson
Cullerton, T.	Koehler	Muñoz	Trotter
Cunningham	Kotowski	Murphy	Van Pelt
Delgado	LaHood	Noland	Mr. President
Duffy	Landek	Oberweis	
Forby	Lightford	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 122** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Raoul offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 122

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 122 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(30 ILCS 575/2)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2016)

Sec. 2. Definitions.

- (A) For the purpose of this Act, the following terms shall have the following definitions:
- (1) "Minority person" shall mean a person who is a citizen or lawful permanent resident of the United States and who is any of the following:
 - (a) American Indian or Alaska Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America, including Central America, and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment).
 - (b) Asian (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, but not limited to, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam).

- (c) Black or African American (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa). Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American".
- (d) Hispanic or Latino (a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race).
- (e) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands).
- (2) "Female" shall mean a person who is a citizen or lawful permanent resident of the United States and who is of the female gender.
- (2.05) "Person with a disability" means a person who is a citizen or lawful resident of the United States and is a person qualifying as being disabled under subdivision (2.1) of this subsection (A)
 - (2.1) "Disabled" means a severe physical or mental disability that:
 - (a) results from: amputation, arthritis. autism. blindness. burn injury, cancer, cerebral palsy, Crohn's disease, cystic fibrosis, deafness, head injury, heart disease, hemiplegia, hemophilia. respiratory or pulmonary dysfunction, an intellectual disability, mental illness. multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, musculoskeletal disorders, neurological disorders, including stroke and epilepsy, paraplegia, quadriplegia and other spinal cord conditions, sickle cell anemia, ulcerative colitis. specific learning disabilities, or

end stage renal failure disease; and

(b) substantially limits one or more of the person's major life activities.

Another disability or combination of disabilities may also be considered as a severe disability for the purposes of item (a) of this subdivision (2.1) if it is determined by an evaluation of rehabilitation potential to cause a comparable degree of substantial functional limitation similar to the specific list of disabilities listed in item (a) of this subdivision (2.1).

- (3) "Minority owned business" means a business concern which is at least 51% owned by one or more minority persons, or in the case of a corporation, at least 51% of the stock in which is owned by one or more minority persons; and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more of the minority individuals who own it.
- (4) "Female owned business" means a business concern which is at least 51% owned by one or more females, or, in the case of a corporation, at least 51% of the stock in which is owned by one or more females; and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more of the females who own it.
- (4.1) "Business owned by a person with a disability" means a business concern that is at least 51% owned by one or more persons with a disability and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more of the persons with disabilities who own it. A not-for-profit agency for persons with disabilities that is exempt from taxation under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is also considered a "business owned by a person with a disability".

- (4.2) "Council" means the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities created under Section 5 of this Act.
- (5) "State contracts" shall mean all State contracts, funded exclusively with State funds which are not subject to federal reimbursement, whether competitively bid or negotiated as defined by the Secretary of the Council and approved by the Council.

"State construction contracts" means all State contracts entered into by a State agency or State university for the repair, remodeling, renovation or construction of a building or structure, or for the construction or maintenance of a highway defined in Article 2 of the Illinois Highway Code.

- (6) "State agencies" shall mean all departments, officers, boards, commissions, institutions and bodies politic and corporate of the State, but does not include the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Governors State University, the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, the Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University, municipalities or other local governmental units, or other State constitutional officers.
- (7) "State universities" shall mean the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Governors State University, the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, the Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University, and the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University.
- (8) "Certification" means a determination made by the Council or by one delegated authority from the Council to make certifications, or by a State agency with statutory authority to make such a certification, that a business entity is a business owned by a minority, female, or person with a disability for whatever purpose. A business owned and controlled by females shall be certified as a "female owned business". A business owned and controlled by females who are also minorities shall be certified as both a "female owned business" and a "minority owned business".
- (9) "Control" means the exclusive or ultimate and sole control of the business including, but not limited to, capital investment and all other financial matters, property, acquisitions, contract negotiations, legal matters, officer-director-employee selection and comprehensive hiring, operating responsibilities, cost-control matters, income and dividend matters, financial transactions and rights of other shareholders or joint partners. Control shall be real, substantial and continuing, not pro forma. Control shall include the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the business and to make the day-to-day as well as major decisions in matters of policy, management and operations. Control shall be exemplified by possessing the requisite knowledge and expertise to run the particular business and control shall not include simple majority or absentee ownership.
- (10) "Business concern or business" means a business that has annual gross sales of less than \$75,000,000 as evidenced by the federal income tax return of the business. A firm with gross sales in excess of this cap may apply to the Council for certification for a particular contract if the firm can demonstrate that the contract would have significant impact on businesses owned by minorities, females, or persons with disabilities as suppliers or subcontractors or in employment of minorities, females, or persons with disabilities.
- (B) (Blank) When a business concern is owned at least 51% by any combination of minority persons, females, or persons with disabilities, even though none of the 3 classes alone holds at least a 51% interest, the ownership requirement for purposes of this Act is considered to be met. The certification category for the business is that of the class holding the largest ownership interest in the business. If 2 or more classes have equal ownership interests, the certification category shall be determined by the business concern. (Source: P.A. 97-227, eff. 1-1-12; 97-396, eff. 1-1-12; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 98-95, eff. 7-17-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 122** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 44; NAYS 3.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Haine Link Sandoval Bertino-Tarrant Harmon Luechtefeld Silverstein Biss Harris Manar Stadelman Bivins Holmes Martinez Steans Bush Hunter McConnaughay Sullivan Clayborne Hutchinson McGuire Trotter Collins Jacobs Morrison Van Pelt Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Mulroe Mr. President Cunningham Koehler Muñoz Delgado Kotowski Noland Forby Landek Raoul Frerichs Lightford Rezin

The following voted in the negative:

LaHood McCarter Oberweis

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Bush, **Senate Bill No. 217** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 was postponed in the Committee on State Government and Veterans Affairs.

Senator Bush offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 217

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 217 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Illinois State Training and Employment Program (I-STEP) Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Agreement" means a written agreement between the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or the Department of Employment Security and an employer or a business association, labor organization, local workforce investment board, community college, or nonprofit corporation concerning a project and any amendments to that agreement.

"Base employment" means the highest number of workers employed by the employer in the last 4 completed quarters preceding the effective date of the agreement establishing the project. The Department of Employment Security shall verify an employer's base employment through means including, but not limited to, wage reports submitted pursuant to the Unemployment Insurance Act.

"Business association" means an organization formed under Section 501(c)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code or a generally recognized entity or organization that represents the interests of multiple businesses in Illinois.

"Community college" means a community college as defined in Section 1-2 of the Public Community College Act.

"Credit" or "I-STEP Credit" means an amount agreed to in an agreement with an employer under this Act that does not exceed the Incremental Income Tax attributable to the employer's project.

"Employer" means a for-profit, legal entity including, but not limited to, a sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, joint venture, association, or cooperative, that has in its employ one or more individuals performing services for it.

"Federal minimum wage" means the minimum wage as defined by the federal Fair Labor Standards Act (29 U.S.C. 201 et seq.).

"Full-time, permanent job" means a job in which the employee works for the employer at a rate of at least 35 hours per week.

"I-STEP Fund" means the fund established in Section 20 of this Act.

"Incremental income tax" means the total amount withheld during the taxable year under Article 7 of the Illinois Income Tax Act from the compensation paid to employees in new jobs that are the subject of an agreement.

"Labor organization" means an organization defined as a "labor organization" under the National Labor Relations Act.

"New job" means a full-time, permanent job located in this State that meets all of the following:

- (1) The job results in a net increase in the base employment in this State for the employer.
- (2) The job is not being filled or refilled as a result of a layoff or to replace an employee who is or has been on strike or locked out by the employer.
- (3) The job is not a job that existed in the employer's business within this State within the last 4 completed quarters preceding the effective date of the agreement.
- (4) The wage paid for the job is equal to or exceeds 175% of the federal minimum wage on the effective date of the agreement.
- (5) The employer has posted the job on the IllinoisJobLink.com System or its successor system for at least 2 weeks preceding the effective date of the agreement and did not locate an individual who has the requisite expertise, experience, and background, except that this requirement does not apply if either (i) the job would be covered by a collective bargaining agreement between the employer and a labor organization that includes provisions concerning hiring or training or (ii) the employer does not have employees performing services in this State as of the effective date of the Agreement.

A new job may not be filled by a child, grandchild, parent, or spouse, other than a spouse who is legally separated from the individual, of any individual who has a direct or indirect ownership interest of at least 5% in the profits, capital, or value of the employer.

"Program costs" means all necessary and incidental costs of providing program services in connection with a project, including administrative costs.

"Program services" includes, but is not limited to, any of the following items needed to hire or train a worker for a new job:

- (1) Training or retraining including, but not limited to, training or retraining provided by apprenticeship and training programs approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training.
 - (2) Adult basic education and job-related instruction.
 - (3) Developmental, readiness, and remedial education.
 - (4) Vocational and skill-assessment services and testing.
 - (5) Training facilities, equipment, materials, and supplies.

"Project" means an arrangement for program services that are the subject of an agreement entered into under this Act

Section 10. Agreement.

(a) The Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the Director of Employment Security shall each have the power to enter into an agreement to establish a project with an employer. The agreement may be directly with an employer or with a business association, labor organization, local workforce investment board, community college, or nonprofit corporation acting on behalf of an employer. The Directors of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and Employment Security may consult with the I-STEP Panel before entering into an agreement.

- (b) An agreement shall, at a minimum:
 - (1) State the project's total program costs.
 - (2) State that the employer may use the I-STEP Credit pursuant to Section 15 to
- reimburse up to 75% of the project's total program costs. If the Department of Employment Security or the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity determines that the project will reduce long-term unemployment in the State, the agreement shall state that the employer may use the I-STEP Credit to reimburse up to 100% of the project's total program costs.
 - (3) Describe the program services to be provided.
 - (4) Specify the number of new jobs covered by the project.
- (5) Include a certification by the employer that it shall (i) offer to assume the collective bargaining obligations of a prior employer, including any existing collective bargaining agreement with the bargaining representative of any existing collective bargaining unit or units performing substantially similar work to the work being performed by any employee in a new job and (ii) offer employment to all employees currently employed in any existing bargaining unit performing substantially similar work to the work being performed by any employee in a new job.
- (6) Include a provision that fixes the maximum amount of I-STEP Credit for the reimbursement of program costs for each taxable year.
- (7) Specify the duration of the I-STEP Credit and the first taxable year for which the Credit may be claimed.
- (8) Require that an employer shall at all times keep proper books of record and account, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied, with the books, records, or papers related to the agreement in the custody or control of the employer open for reasonable inspection and audits by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and Department of Employment Security and including, without limitation, the making of copies of the books, records, or papers and the inspection or appraisal of any of the employer or project assets related to the project.
- (9) Indicate the amount of administrative costs that the employer will be required to deposit into the I-STEP Fund.
- (10) Contain other provisions the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and Department of Employment Security consider appropriate or necessary.
- (c) The administrative costs of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity' with respect to each project shall not exceed 5% of the program costs. The Department of Employment Security's administrative costs with respect to each project shall not exceed 5% of the program costs. In the case of an agreement between the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or the Department of Employment Security and a business association, labor organization, local workforce investment board, community college, or nonprofit corporation acting on behalf of an employer, the administrative costs of the business association, labor organization, local workforce investment board, community college, or nonprofit corporation shall not exceed 5% of the program costs and shall be in addition to the program costs of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the Department of Employment Security.
- (d) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the Department of Employment Security shall annually report to the General Assembly, no later than December 31, on the new jobs created and amount of credits for which employers have been certified as eligible pursuant to this Act.
- (e) A summary of each agreement shall be posted on the website maintained pursuant to the Corporate Accountability for Tax Expenditures Act.

Section 15. I-STEP Credit.

- (a) Subject to the conditions set forth in this Act, for any taxable year ending on or after December 31, 2014, an employer is entitled to a credit against its obligation to pay over withholding under Section 704A of the Illinois Income Tax Act, if the employer is awarded a Credit under this Act for that taxable year.
- (b) The duration of the credit may not exceed 10 taxable years. The credit may be stated as a percentage of the incremental income tax attributable to the employer's project and shall include a fixed dollar limitation that shall not exceed the amount calculated pursuant to paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 10.
- (c) An employer claiming a credit under this Act shall submit to the Department of Revenue a copy of the certificate of verification under this Act for the taxable year. However, failure to submit a copy of the certificate with the employer's tax return shall not invalidate a claim for a credit.
- (d) For an employer to be eligible for a certificate of verification, the employer shall provide proof as required by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or the Department of Employment Security prior to the end of each calendar year including, but not limited to, attestation by the employer:

- (1) regarding the number of new jobs specified in its agreement and into which it has hired employees;
 - (2) that employees received the program services specified in the agreement; and
- (3) regarding the amount of program costs incurred by the employer with respect to those new jobs.
- (e) For a certificate of verification to be valid, it shall be signed by the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or the Director of Employment Security.

Section 20. I-STEP Fund.

- (a) There is established in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the I-STEP Fund.
- (b) Money received, earned, or collected pursuant to this Act shall be credited to the I-STEP Fund. All interest earnings on amounts within the I-STEP Fund shall accrue to the I-STEP Fund. The I-STEP Fund may include such funds and accounts as are necessary for the implementation and administration of this Act. All sums recovered for losses sustained by the I-STEP Fund shall be deposited into the I-STEP Fund.
- (c) Moneys may be paid or expended from the I-STEP Fund for the payment of administrative costs associated with projects established pursuant to this Act.
- (d) Any payments or expenditures from the I-STEP Fund, other than administrative costs associated with projects established pursuant to this Act, shall require the approval of both the Director of Employment Security and the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

Section 25. I-STEP Panel.

- (a) There is created the I-STEP Panel. The I-STEP Panel shall consist of the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the Director of Employment Security, who shall serve as co-chairpersons, and 11 members who shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate.
- (b) The members of the I-STEP Panel shall include a representative from each of the following businesses and groups: manufacturing, small business, a local or State business association or chamber of commerce, building and construction trades unions, a labor organization representing workers engaged in manufacturing, a labor organization representing workers engaged in service professions, a not-for-profit corporation providing workforce training, a community college, and a local workforce investment board. There shall be 2 at-large voting members who reside within counties or municipalities that have had an annual average unemployment rate of at least 120% of the State's annual average unemployment rate as reported by Department of Employment Security for the 5 years preceding the date of appointment. All appointments shall be made in a geographically diverse manner.
- (c) For the initial appointments to the I-STEP Panel, 5 members shall be appointed to serve a 2-year term and 6 members shall be appointed to serve a 4-year term. Thereafter, all appointments shall be for terms of 4 years. The initial term of appointed members shall commence on July 1, 2014. Thereafter, the terms of appointed members shall commence on July 1, except in the case of an appointment to fill a vacancy. Vacancies occurring among the members shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment for the remainder of the unexpired term. For a vacancy occurring when the Senate is not in session, the Governor may make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate when a person shall be nominated to fill the office, and, upon confirmation by the Senate, he or she shall hold office during the remainder of the term. A vacancy in membership does not impair the ability of a quorum to exercise all rights and perform all duties of the I-STEP Panel. A member is eligible for reappointment.
- (d) The I-STEP Panel shall advise the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and Department of Employment Security on the implementation and administration of this Act.
- (e) Members of the I-STEP Panel shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for any necessary expenses from funds appropriated for that purpose.
- Section 30. Powers of the Departments. In addition to those powers granted under the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the Department of Employment Security are granted and shall have all the powers necessary or convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of this Act. These powers shall include, but are not limited to, power and authority to:
 - (1) Jointly promulgate procedures or rules necessary and appropriate for the administration of this Act, establish forms for applications, notifications, contracts, or any other agreements, and accept applications at any time during the year.
 - (2) Establish, negotiate, and effectuate any term, agreement, or other document with any person, necessary or appropriate to accomplish the purposes of this Act, and to consent, subject to the provisions of any agreement with another party, to the modification or restructuring of any agreement

made pursuant to this Act to which the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or the Department of Employment Security is a party.

- (3) Fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums, fees, charges, costs, and expenses from employers including, without limitation, application fees, commitment fees, program fees, financing charges, or publication fees, deemed appropriate to pay expenses necessary or incident to the (i) administration, staffing, or operation in connection with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity's or the Department of Employment Security's activities under this Act, (ii) preparation, implementation, and enforcement of the terms of the agreement, or (iii) consultation, advisory and legal fees and other costs; however, all fees and expenses incident thereto shall be the responsibility of the employer.
- (4) Provide for sufficient personnel to permit administration, staffing, operation, and related support required to adequately discharge its duties and responsibilities described in this Act from funds made available for that purpose.
- (5) Gather information and conduct inquiries, in the manner and by methods as deemed desirable including, without limitation, gathering information with respect to employers for the purpose of making any designations or certifications necessary or desirable or to gather information to assist the I-STEP Panel with any recommendation or guidance in the furtherance of the purposes of this Act.

Section 85. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.855 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.855 new)

Sec. 5.855. The I-STEP Fund.

Section 90. The Unemployment Insurance Act is amended by changing Sections 500 and 2101 as follows:

(820 ILCS 405/500) (from Ch. 48, par. 420)

Sec. 500. Eligibility for benefits. An unemployed individual shall be eligible to receive benefits with respect to any week only if the Director finds that:

- A. He has registered for work at and thereafter has continued to report at an employment office in accordance with such regulations as the Director may prescribe, except that the Director may, by regulation, waive or alter either or both of the requirements of this subsection as to individuals attached to regular jobs, and as to such other types of cases or situations with respect to which he finds that compliance with such requirements would be oppressive or inconsistent with the purposes of this Act, provided that no such regulation shall conflict with Section 400 of this Act.
- B. He has made a claim for benefits with respect to such week in accordance with such regulations as the Director may prescribe.
- C. He is able to work, and is available for work; provided that during the period in question he was actively seeking work and he has certified such. Whenever requested to do so by the Director, the individual shall, in the manner the Director prescribes by regulation, inform the Department of the places at which he has sought work during the period in question. Nothing in this subsection shall limit the Director's approval of alternate methods of demonstrating an active search for work based on regular reporting to a trade union office.
 - 1. If an otherwise eligible individual is unable to work or is unavailable for work on any normal workday of the week, he shall be eligible to receive benefits with respect to such week reduced by one-fifth of his weekly benefit amount for each day of such inability to work or unavailability for work. For the purposes of this paragraph, an individual who reports on a day subsequent to his designated report day shall be deemed unavailable for work on his report day if his failure to report on that day is without good cause, and on each intervening day, if any, on which his failure to report is without good cause. As used in the preceding sentence, "report day" means the day which has been designated for the individual to report to file his claim for benefits with respect to any week. This paragraph shall not be construed so as to effect any change in the status of part-time workers as defined in Section 407.
 - 2. An individual shall be considered to be unavailable for work on days listed as whole holidays in "An Act to revise the law in relation to promissory notes, bonds, due bills and other instruments in writing," approved March 18, 1874, as amended; on days which are holidays in his religion or faith, and on days which are holidays according to the custom of his trade or occupation, if his failure to work on such day is a result of the holiday. In determining the claimant's eligibility for benefits and the amount to be paid him, with respect to the week in which such holiday occurs, he shall have attributed to him as additional earnings for that week an amount equal to one-fifth of his weekly

benefit amount for each normal work day on which he does not work because of a holiday of the type above enumerated.

- 3. An individual shall be deemed unavailable for work if, after his separation from his most recent employing unit, he has removed himself to and remains in a locality where opportunities for work are substantially less favorable than those in the locality he has left.
- 4. An individual shall be deemed unavailable for work with respect to any week which occurs in a period when his principal occupation is that of a student in attendance at, or on vacation from, a public or private school.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, an individual shall not be deemed unavailable for work or to have failed actively to seek work, nor shall he be ineligible for benefits by reason of the application of the provisions of Section 603, with respect to any week, because he is enrolled in and is in regular attendance at a training course approved for him by the Director:
 - (a) but only if, with respect to that week, the individual presents, upon request, to the claims adjudicator referred to in Section 702 a statement executed by a responsible person connected with the training course, certifying that the individual was in full-time attendance at such course during the week. The Director may approve such course for an individual only if he finds that (1) reasonable work opportunities for which the individual is fitted by training and experience do not exist in his locality; (2) the training course relates to an occupation or skill for which there are, or are expected to be in the immediate future, reasonable work opportunities in his locality; (3) the training course is offered by a competent and reliable agency, educational institution, or employing unit; (4) the individual has the required qualifications and aptitudes to complete the course successfully; and (5) the individual is not receiving and is not eligible (other than because he has claimed benefits under this Act) for subsistence payments or similar assistance under any public or private retraining program: Provided, that the Director shall not disapprove such course solely by reason of clause (5) if the subsistence payment or similar assistance is subject to reduction by an amount equal to any benefits payable to the individual under this Act in the absence of the clause. In the event that an individual's weekly unemployment compensation benefit is less than his certified training allowance, that person shall be eligible to receive his entire unemployment compensation benefits, plus such supplemental training allowances that would make an applicant's total weekly benefit identical to the original certified training allowance.
 - (b) The Director shall have the authority to grant approval pursuant to subparagraph (a) above prior to an individual's formal admission into a training course. Requests for approval shall not be made more than 30 days prior to the actual starting date of such course. Requests shall be made at the appropriate unemployment office.
 - (c) The Director shall for purposes of paragraph C have the authority to issue a blanket approval of training programs implemented pursuant to the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 if both the training program and the criteria for an individual's participation in such training meet the requirements of this paragraph C.
 - (d) Notwithstanding the requirements of subparagraph (a), the Director shall have the authority to issue blanket approval of training programs implemented under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, program services implemented under the Illinois State Training and Employment Program (I-STEP) Act shall constitute training approved pursuant to this paragraph C.
 - 6. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, an individual shall not be deemed unavailable for work or to have failed actively to seek work, nor shall he be ineligible for benefits, by reason of the application of the provisions of Section 603 with respect to any week because he is in training approved under Section 236 (a)(1) of the federal Trade Act of 1974, nor shall an individual be ineligible for benefits under the provisions of Section 601 by reason of leaving work voluntarily to enter such training if the work left is not of a substantially equal or higher skill level than the individual's past adversely affected employment as defined under the federal Trade Act of 1974 and the wages for such work are less than 80% of his average weekly wage as determined under the federal Trade Act of 1974.
- D. If his benefit year begins prior to July 6, 1975 or subsequent to January 2, 1982, he has been unemployed for a waiting period of 1 week during such benefit year. If his benefit year begins on or after July 6, 1975, but prior to January 3, 1982, and his unemployment continues for more than three weeks during such benefit year, he shall be eligible for benefits with respect to each week of such unemployment, including the first week thereof. An individual shall be deemed to be unemployed within the meaning of this subsection while receiving public assistance as remuneration for services performed on work projects

financed from funds made available to governmental agencies for such purpose. No week shall be counted as a week of unemployment for the purposes of this subsection:

- 1. Unless it occurs within the benefit year which includes the week with respect to
- which he claims payment of benefits, provided that, for benefit years beginning prior to January 3, 1982, this requirement shall not interrupt the payment of benefits for consecutive weeks of unemployment; and provided further that the week immediately preceding a benefit year, if part of one uninterrupted period of unemployment which continues into such benefit year, shall be deemed (for the purpose of this subsection only and with respect to benefit years beginning prior to January 3, 1982, only) to be within such benefit year, as well as within the preceding benefit year, if the unemployed individual would, except for the provisions of the first paragraph and paragraph 1 of this subsection and of Section 605, be eligible for and entitled to benefits for such week.
 - 2. If benefits have been paid with respect thereto.
- 3. Unless the individual was eligible for benefits with respect thereto except for the requirements of this subsection and of Section 605.
- E. With respect to any benefit year beginning prior to January 3, 1982, he has been paid during his base period wages for insured work not less than the amount specified in Section 500E of this Act as amended and in effect on October 5, 1980. With respect to any benefit year beginning on or after January 3, 1982, he has been paid during his base period wages for insured work equal to not less than \$1,600, provided that he has been paid wages for insured work equal to at least \$440 during that part of his base period which does not include the calendar quarter in which the wages paid to him were highest.
- F. During that week he has participated in reemployment services to which he has been referred, including but not limited to job search assistance services, pursuant to a profiling system established by the Director by rule in conformity with Section 303(j)(1) of the federal Social Security Act, unless the Director determines that:
 - 1. the individual has completed such services; or
 - 2. there is justifiable cause for the claimant's failure to participate in such services.

This subsection F is added by this amendatory Act of 1995 to clarify authority already provided under subsections A and C in connection with the unemployment insurance claimant profiling system required under subsections (a)(10) and (j)(1) of Section 303 of the federal Social Security Act as a condition of federal funding for the administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act. (Source: P.A. 92-396, eff. 1-1-02.)

(820 ILCS 405/2101) (from Ch. 48, par. 661)

- Sec. 2101. Special administrative account. Except as provided in Section 2100, all interest and penalties collected pursuant to this Act shall be deposited in the special administrative account. The amount in this account in excess of \$100,000 on the close of business of the last day of each calendar quarter shall be immediately transferred to this State's account in the unemployment trust fund. However, subject to Section 2101.1, such funds shall not be transferred where it is determined by the Director that it is necessary to accumulate funds in the account in order to have sufficient funds to pay interest that may become due under the terms of Section 1202 (b) of the Federal Social Security Act, as amended, upon advances made to the Illinois Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund under Title XII of the Federal Social Security Act or where it is determined by the Director that it is necessary to accumulate funds in the special administrative account in order to have sufficient funds to expend for any other purpose authorized by this Section. The moneys available in the special administrative account shall be expended upon the direction of the Director whenever it appears to him that such expenditure is necessary for:
- A. 1. The proper administration of this Act and no Federal funds are available for the specific purpose for which such expenditure is to be made, provided the moneys are not substituted for appropriations from Federal funds, which in the absence of such moneys would be available and provided the monies are appropriated by the General Assembly.
- 2. The proper administration of this Act for which purpose appropriations from Federal funds have been requested but not yet received, provided the special administrative account will be reimbursed upon receipt of the requested Federal appropriation.
- B. To the extent possible, the repayment to the fund established for financing the cost of administration of this Act of moneys found by the Secretary of Labor of the United States of America, or other appropriate Federal agency, to have been lost or expended for purposes other than, or in amounts in excess of, those found necessary by the Secretary of Labor, or other appropriate Federal agency, for the administration of this Act.
 - C. The payment of refunds or adjustments of interest or penalties, paid pursuant to Sections 901 or 2201.

- D. The payment of interest on refunds of erroneously paid contributions, penalties and interest pursuant to Section 2201.1.
- E. The payment or transfer of interest or penalties to any Federal or State agency, pursuant to reciprocal arrangements entered into by the Director under the provisions of Section 2700E.
 - F. The payment of any costs incurred, pursuant to Section 1700.1.
- G. Beginning January 1, 1989, for the payment for the legal services authorized by subsection B of Section 802, up to \$1,000,000 per year for the representation of the individual claimants and up to \$1,000,000 per year for the representation of "small employers".
- H. The payment of any fees for collecting past due contributions, payments in lieu of contributions, penalties, and interest shall be paid (without an appropriation) from interest and penalty monies received from collection agents that have contracted with the Department under Section 2206 to collect such amounts, provided however, that the amount of such payment shall not exceed the amount of past due interest and penalty collected.
- I. The payment of interest that may become due under the terms of Section 1202 (b) of the Federal Social Security Act, as amended, for advances made to the Illinois Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund.
- J. Expenses incurred by the Department in the administration of the Illinois State Training and Employment Program (I-STEP) Act.

The Director shall annually on or before the first day of March report in writing to the Employment Security Advisory Board concerning the expenditures made from the special administrative account and the purposes for which funds are being accumulated.

If Federal legislation is enacted which will permit the use by the Director of some part of the contributions collected or to be collected under this Act, for the financing of expenditures incurred in the proper administration of this Act, then, upon the availability of such contributions for such purpose, the provisions of this Section shall be inoperative and interest and penalties collected pursuant to this Act shall be deposited in and be deemed a part of the clearing account. In the event of the enactment of the foregoing Federal legislation, and within 90 days after the date upon which contributions become available for expenditure for costs of administration, the total amount in the special administrative account shall be transferred to the clearing account, and after clearance thereof shall be deposited with the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America to the credit of the account of this State in the unemployment trust fund, established and maintained pursuant to the Federal Social Security Act, as amended. (Source: P.A. 94-1083, eff. 1-19-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Bush, **Senate Bill No. 217** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 50; NAYS 6; Present 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Link Harmon Rezin Bertino-Tarrant Harris Luechtefeld Righter Biss Hastings Manar Rose Holmes Martinez Sandoval Bush Clayborne Hunter McCann Silverstein Collins Hutchinson McGuire Stadelman Connelly Jacobs Morrison Steans Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Mulroe Sullivan

CunninghamKoehlerMuñozTrotterDelgadoKotowskiMurphyVan PeltForbyLaHoodNolandMr. PresidentFrerichsLandekRadogno

Haine Lightford Raoul

The following voted in the negative:

Bivins McCarter Oberweis
Duffy McConnaughay Syverson

The following voted present:

Barickman

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Hunter, **Senate Bill No. 218** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Hunter offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 218

AMENDMENT NO. _1_. Amend Senate Bill 218 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Lottery Law is amended by changing Sections 2, 9.1, and 20 and by adding Section 21.9 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1605/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 1152)

Sec. 2. This Act is enacted to implement and establish within the State a lottery to be conducted by the State through the Department. The entire net proceeds of the Lottery are to be used for the support of the State's Common School Fund, except as provided in subsection (o) of Section 9.1 and Sections 21.2, 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, and 21.8, and 21.9. The General Assembly finds that it is in the public interest for the Department to conduct the functions of the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement overseen by the Department. The Department shall be accountable to the General Assembly and the people of the State through a comprehensive system of regulation, audits, reports, and enduring operational oversight. The Department's ongoing conduct of the Lottery through a management agreement with a private manager shall act to promote and ensure the integrity, security, honesty, and fairness of the Lottery's operation and administration. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department shall conduct the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement at all times in a manner consistent with 18 U.S.C. 1307(a)(1), 1307(b)(1), 1953(b)(4). (Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; 95-673, eff. 10-11-07; 95-674, eff. 10-11-07; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08; 96-

(20 ILCS 1605/9.1)

34, eff. 7-13-09.)

Sec. 9.1. Private manager and management agreement.

- (a) As used in this Section:
- "Offeror" means a person or group of persons that responds to a request for qualifications under this section.

"Request for qualifications" means all materials and documents prepared by the Department to solicit the following from offerors:

- (1) Statements of qualifications.
- (2) Proposals to enter into a management agreement, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

"Final offer" means the last proposal submitted by an offeror in response to the request for qualifications, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

- "Final offeror" means the offeror ultimately selected by the Governor to be the private manager for the Lottery under subsection (h) of this Section.
- (b) By September 15, 2010, the Governor shall select a private manager for the total management of the Lottery with integrated functions, such as lottery game design, supply of goods and services, and advertising and as specified in this Section.
- (c) Pursuant to the terms of this subsection, the Department shall endeavor to expeditiously terminate the existing contracts in support of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly in connection with the selection of the private manager. As part of its obligation to terminate these contracts and select the private manager, the Department shall establish a mutually agreeable timetable to transfer the functions of existing contractors to the private manager so that existing Lottery operations are not materially diminished or impaired during the transition. To that end, the Department shall do the following:
 - (1) where such contracts contain a provision authorizing termination upon notice, the Department shall provide notice of termination to occur upon the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions:
 - (2) upon the expiration of any initial term or renewal term of the current Lottery contracts, the Department shall not renew such contract for a term extending beyond the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions; or
 - (3) in the event any current contract provides for termination of that contract upon the implementation of a contract with the private manager, the Department shall perform all necessary actions to terminate the contract on the date that coincides with the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions.

If the contracts to support the current operation of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly are not subject to termination as provided for in this subsection (c), then the Department may include a provision in the contract with the private manager specifying a mutually agreeable methodology for incorporation.

- (c-5) The Department shall include provisions in the management agreement whereby the private manager shall, for a fee, and pursuant to a contract negotiated with the Department (the "Employee Use Contract"), utilize the services of current Department employees to assist in the administration and operation of the Lottery. The Department shall be the employer of all such bargaining unit employees assigned to perform such work for the private manager, and such employees shall be State employees, as defined by the Personnel Code. Department employees shall operate under the same employment policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, as other employees of the Department. In addition, neither historical representation rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, nor existing collective bargaining agreements, shall be disturbed by the management agreement with the private manager for the management of the Lottery.
 - (d) The management agreement with the private manager shall include all of the following:
 - (1) A term not to exceed 10 years, including any renewals.
 - (2) A provision specifying that the Department:
 - (A) shall exercise actual control over all significant business decisions;
 - (A-5) has the authority to direct or countermand operating decisions by the private manager at any time;
 - (B) has ready access at any time to information regarding Lottery operations;
 - (C) has the right to demand and receive information from the private manager concerning any aspect of the Lottery operations at any time; and
 - (D) retains ownership of all trade names, trademarks, and intellectual property associated with the Lottery.
 - (3) A provision imposing an affirmative duty on the private manager to provide the Department with material information and with any information the private manager reasonably believes the Department would want to know to enable the Department to conduct the Lottery.
 - (4) A provision requiring the private manager to provide the Department with advance notice of any operating decision that bears significantly on the public interest, including, but not limited to, decisions on the kinds of games to be offered to the public and decisions affecting the relative risk and reward of the games being offered, so the Department has a reasonable opportunity to evaluate and countermand that decision.
 - (5) A provision providing for compensation of the private manager that may consist of,

among other things, a fee for services and a performance based bonus as consideration for managing the Lottery, including terms that may provide the private manager with an increase in compensation if Lottery revenues grow by a specified percentage in a given year.

- (6) (Blank).
- (7) A provision requiring the deposit of all Lottery proceeds to be deposited into the State Lottery Fund except as otherwise provided in Section 20 of this Act.
- (8) A provision requiring the private manager to locate its principal office within the State.
- (8-5) A provision encouraging that at least 20% of the cost of contracts entered into for goods and services by the private manager in connection with its management of the Lottery, other than contracts with sales agents or technical advisors, be awarded to businesses that are a minority owned business, a female owned business, or a business owned by a person with disability, as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act.
- (9) A requirement that so long as the private manager complies with all the conditions of the agreement under the oversight of the Department, the private manager shall have the following duties and obligations with respect to the management of the Lottery:
 - (A) The right to use equipment and other assets used in the operation of the Lottery.
 - (B) The rights and obligations under contracts with retailers and vendors.
 - (C) The implementation of a comprehensive security program by the private manager.
 - (D) The implementation of a comprehensive system of internal audits.
 - (E) The implementation of a program by the private manager to curb compulsive gambling by persons playing the Lottery.
 - (F) A system for determining (i) the type of Lottery games, (ii) the method of selecting winning tickets, (iii) the manner of payment of prizes to holders of winning tickets, (iv) the frequency of drawings of winning tickets, (v) the method to be used in selling tickets, (vi) a system for verifying the validity of tickets claimed to be winning tickets, (vii) the basis upon which retailer commissions are established by the manager, and (viii) minimum payouts.
- (10) A requirement that advertising and promotion must be consistent with Section 7.8a of this Act.
- (11) A requirement that the private manager market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet as permitted by law.
 - (12) A code of ethics for the private manager's officers and employees.
- (13) A requirement that the Department monitor and oversee the private manager's practices and take action that the Department considers appropriate to ensure that the private manager is in compliance with the terms of the management agreement, while allowing the manager, unless specifically prohibited by law or the management agreement, to negotiate and sign its own contracts with vendors.
- (14) A provision requiring the private manager to periodically file, at least on an annual basis, appropriate financial statements in a form and manner acceptable to the Department.
 - (15) Cash reserves requirements.
- (16) Procedural requirements for obtaining the prior approval of the Department when a management agreement or an interest in a management agreement is sold, assigned, transferred, or pledged as collateral to secure financing.
- (17) Grounds for the termination of the management agreement by the Department or the private manager.
 - (18) Procedures for amendment of the agreement.
- (19) A provision requiring the private manager to engage in an open and competitive bidding process for any procurement having a cost in excess of \$50,000 that is not a part of the private manager's final offer. The process shall favor the selection of a vendor deemed to have submitted a proposal that provides the Lottery with the best overall value. The process shall not be subject to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, unless specifically required by the management agreement.
- (20) The transition of rights and obligations, including any associated equipment or other assets used in the operation of the Lottery, from the manager to any successor manager of the lottery, including the Department, following the termination of or foreclosure upon the management agreement.
 - (21) Right of use of copyrights, trademarks, and service marks held by the Department in

the name of the State. The agreement must provide that any use of them by the manager shall only be for the purpose of fulfilling its obligations under the management agreement during the term of the agreement.

- (22) The disclosure of any information requested by the Department to enable it to comply with the reporting requirements and information requests provided for under subsection (p) of this Section.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Department shall select a private manager through a competitive request for qualifications process consistent with Section 20-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, which shall take into account:
 - (1) the offeror's ability to market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet;
 - (2) the offeror's ability to address the State's concern with the social effects of gambling on those who can least afford to do so;
 - (3) the offeror's ability to provide the most successful management of the Lottery for the benefit of the people of the State based on current and past business practices or plans of the offeror; and
 - (4) the offeror's poor or inadequate past performance in servicing, equipping, operating or managing a lottery on behalf of Illinois, another State or foreign government and attracting persons who are not currently regular players of a lottery.
- (f) The Department may retain the services of an advisor or advisors with significant experience in financial services or the management, operation, and procurement of goods, services, and equipment for a government-run lottery to assist in the preparation of the terms of the request for qualifications and selection of the private manager. Any prospective advisor seeking to provide services under this subsection (f) shall disclose any material business or financial relationship during the past 3 years with any potential offeror, or with a contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery. The Department shall evaluate the material business or financial relationship of each prospective advisor. The Department shall not select any prospective advisor with a substantial business or financial relationship that the Department deems to impair the objectivity of the services to be provided by the prospective advisor. During the course of the advisor's engagement by the Department, and for a period of one year thereafter, the advisor shall not enter into any business or financial relationship with any offeror or any vendor identified to assist an offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement. Any advisor retained by the Department shall be disqualified from being an offeror. The Department shall not include terms in the request for qualifications that provide a material advantage whether directly or indirectly to any potential offeror, or any contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery, including terms contained in previous responses to requests for proposals or qualifications submitted to Illinois, another State or foreign government when those terms are uniquely associated with a particular potential offeror, contractor, or subcontractor. The request for proposals offered by the Department on December 22, 2008 as "LOT08GAMESYS" and reference number "22016176" is declared void.
- (g) The Department shall select at least 2 offerors as finalists to potentially serve as the private manager no later than August 9, 2010. Upon making preliminary selections, the Department shall schedule a public hearing on the finalists' proposals and provide public notice of the hearing at least 7 calendar days before the hearing. The notice must include all of the following:
 - (1) The date, time, and place of the hearing.
 - (2) The subject matter of the hearing.
 - (3) A brief description of the management agreement to be awarded.
 - (4) The identity of the offerors that have been selected as finalists to serve as the private manager.
 - (5) The address and telephone number of the Department.
- (h) At the public hearing, the Department shall (i) provide sufficient time for each finalist to present and explain its proposal to the Department and the Governor or the Governor's designee, including an opportunity to respond to questions posed by the Department, Governor, or designee and (ii) allow the public and non-selected offerors to comment on the presentations. The Governor or a designee shall attend the public hearing. After the public hearing, the Department shall have 14 calendar days to recommend to the Governor whether a management agreement should be entered into with a particular finalist. After reviewing the Department's recommendation, the Governor may accept or reject the Department's recommendation, and shall select a final offeror as the private manager by publication of a notice in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin on or before September 15, 2010. The Governor shall include in the notice

a detailed explanation and the reasons why the final offeror is superior to other offerors and will provide management services in a manner that best achieves the objectives of this Section. The Governor shall also sign the management agreement with the private manager.

- (i) Any action to contest the private manager selected by the Governor under this Section must be brought within 7 calendar days after the publication of the notice of the designation of the private manager as provided in subsection (h) of this Section.
- (j) The Lottery shall remain, for so long as a private manager manages the Lottery in accordance with provisions of this Act, a Lottery conducted by the State, and the State shall not be authorized to sell or transfer the Lottery to a third party.
- (k) Any tangible personal property used exclusively in connection with the lottery that is owned by the Department and leased to the private manager shall be owned by the Department in the name of the State and shall be considered to be public property devoted to an essential public and governmental function.
- (l) The Department may exercise any of its powers under this Section or any other law as necessary or desirable for the execution of the Department's powers under this Section.
- (m) Neither this Section nor any management agreement entered into under this Section prohibits the General Assembly from authorizing forms of gambling that are not in direct competition with the Lottery.
- (n) The private manager shall be subject to a complete investigation in the third, seventh, and tenth years of the agreement (if the agreement is for a 10-year term) by the Department in cooperation with the Auditor General to determine whether the private manager has complied with this Section and the management agreement. The private manager shall bear the cost of an investigation or reinvestigation of the private manager under this subsection.
- (o) The powers conferred by this Section are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. If any other law or rule is inconsistent with this Section, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, then this Section controls as to any management agreement entered into under this Section. This Section and any rules adopted under this Section contain full and complete authority for a management agreement between the Department and a private manager. No law, procedure, proceeding, publication, notice, consent, approval, order, or act by the Department or any other officer, Department, agency, or instrumentality of the State or any political subdivision is required for the Department to enter into a management agreement under this Section. This Section contains full and complete authority for the Department to approve any contracts entered into by a private manager with a vendor providing goods, services, or both goods and services to the private manager under the terms of the management agreement, including subcontractors of such vendors.

Upon receipt of a written request from the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall provide to the Chief Procurement Officer a complete and un-redacted copy of the management agreement or any contract that is subject to the Department's approval authority under this subsection (o). The Department shall provide a copy of the agreement or contract to the Chief Procurement Officer in the time specified by the Chief Procurement Officer in his or her written request, but no later than 5 business days after the request is received by the Department. The Chief Procurement Officer must retain any portions of the management agreement or of any contract designated by the Department as confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall also provide the Chief Procurement Officer with reasonable advance written notice of any contract that is pending Department approval.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, the Chief Procurement Officer shall adopt administrative rules, including emergency rules, to establish a procurement process to select a successor private manager if a private management agreement has been terminated. The selection process shall at a minimum take into account the criteria set forth in items (1) through (4) of subsection (e) of this Section and may include provisions consistent with subsections (f), (g), (h), and (i) of this Section. The Chief Procurement Officer shall also implement and administer the adopted selection process upon the termination of a private management agreement. The Department, after the Chief Procurement Officer certifies that the procurement process has been followed in accordance with the rules adopted under this subsection (o), shall select a final offeror as the private manager and sign the management agreement with the private manager.

Except as provided in Sections 21.2, 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, and 21.8, and 21.9, the Department shall distribute all proceeds of lottery tickets and shares sold in the following priority and manner:

- (1) The payment of prizes and retailer bonuses.
- (2) The payment of costs incurred in the operation and administration of the Lottery,

including the payment of sums due to the private manager under the management agreement with the Department.

(3) On the last day of each month or as soon thereafter as possible, the State

Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund an amount that is equal to the proceeds transferred in the corresponding month of fiscal year 2009, as adjusted for inflation, to the Common School Fund.

(4) On or before the last day of each fiscal year, deposit any remaining proceeds,

subject to payments under items (1), (2), and (3) into the Capital Projects Fund each fiscal year.

(p) The Department shall be subject to the following reporting and information request requirements:

(1) the Department shall submit written quarterly reports to the Governor and the

General Assembly on the activities and actions of the private manager selected under this Section;

(2) upon request of the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall promptly produce information related to the procurement activities of the Department and the private manager requested by the Chief Procurement Officer; the Chief Procurement Officer must retain confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information designated by the Department in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act; and

(3) at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the Department's fiscal year, the

Department shall prepare an annual written report on the activities of the private manager selected under this Section and deliver that report to the Governor and General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 97-464, eff. 8-19-11; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)

(20 ILCS 1605/20) (from Ch. 120, par. 1170)

Sec. 20. State Lottery Fund.

- (a) There is created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the "State Lottery Fund". Such fund shall consist of all revenues received from (1) the sale of lottery tickets or shares, (net of commissions, fees representing those expenses that are directly proportionate to the sale of tickets or shares at the agent location, and prizes of less than \$600 which have been validly paid at the agent level), (2) application fees, and (3) all other sources including moneys credited or transferred thereto from any other fund or source pursuant to law. Interest earnings of the State Lottery Fund shall be credited to the Common School Fund.
- (b) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.5 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.5.
- (c) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.6 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.6.
- (d) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.7 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.7.
- (e) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.8 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.8.
- (f) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.9 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.9.

(Source: P.A. 94-120, eff. 7-6-05; 94-585, eff. 8-15-05; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; 95-673, eff. 10-11-07; 95-674, eff. 10-11-07; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08.)

(20 ILCS 1605/21.9 new)

Sec. 21.9. Ticket For Recovery scratch-off game.

- (a) The Department shall offer a special instant scratch-off game with the title "Ticket For Recovery", which shall commence on January 1, 2014, or as soon thereafter as is, in the view of the Director, reasonably practical, and shall be discontinued on December 31, 2021. The operation of the game is governed by this Act and any rules adopted by the Department. The Department must consult with the Ticket For Recovery Board established under Section 2310-354 of the Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois regarding the design and promotion of the game. If any provision of this Section is inconsistent with any other provision of this Act, then this Section governs.
- (b) The C. Vincent Bakeman Ticket For Recovery Grant Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The net revenue from the Ticket For Recovery special instant scratch-off game must be deposited into the Fund for appropriation by the General Assembly solely to the Department of Public Health for the purpose of making grants to public or private entities in Illinois for the purpose of supporting persons in mental health and substance abuse recovery. The Department of Public Health must, before grants are awarded, provide copies of all grant applications to the Ticket For Recovery Board, receive and review the Board's recommendations and comments, and consult with the Board regarding the grants. For the purposes of this Section, the term "support" includes without limitation expenditures for housing assistance, job training, transportation, child care, aftercare, and the research and development of best practice modalities effective in the prevention, screening, and treatment of mental health and substance abuse, and may include clinical trials. The grant funds may not be used for institutional, organizational, or community-based overhead costs, indirect costs, or levies.

Moneys received for the purposes of this Section, including without limitation net revenue from the special instant scratch-off game and from gifts, grants, and awards from any public or private entity, must be deposited into the Fund. Any interest earned on moneys in the Fund must be deposited into the Fund.

For the purposes of this subsection, "net revenue" means the total amount for which tickets have been sold less the sum of the amount paid out in the prizes and the actual administrative expenses of the Department solely related to the Ticket For Recovery scratch-off game.

- (c) During the time that tickets are sold for the Ticket For Recovery scratch-off game, the Department shall not unreasonably diminish the efforts devoted to marketing any other instant scratch-off lottery game.
- (d) The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section in consultation with the Ticket for Recovery Board.

Section 10. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-354 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-354 new)

Sec. 2310-354. The Ticket For Recovery Board.

(a) The Ticket For Recovery Board is created as an advisory board within the Department. The Board shall consist of 10 members as follows: 2 members appointed by the President of the Senate; 2 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate; 2 members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; 2 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives; and 2 members appointed by the Governor.

The Board members shall serve one 2-year term. If a vacancy occurs in the Board membership, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the initial appointment.

- (b) Board members shall serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed for their reasonable travel expenses from funds appropriated for that purpose. The Department shall provide staff and administrative support services to the Board.
 - (c) The Board must:
- (1) consult with the Department of the Lottery in designing and promoting the Ticket for Recovery special instant scratch-off game; and
- (2) review grant applications, make recommendations and comments, and consult with the Department of Public Health in making grants from amounts appropriated from the C. Vincent Bakeman Ticket For Recovery Grant Fund to public or private entities in Illinois for the purpose of funding supplemental behavioral health services and for funding services for mental health and substance abuse in accordance with Section 21.9 of the Illinois Lottery Law.
 - (d) The Board is discontinued on June 30, 2022.
 - (e) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2023.

Section 15. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.855 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.855 new)

Sec. 5.855. The C. Vincent Bakeman Ticket For Recovery Grant Fund.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2014.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator Hunter offered the amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 218

AMENDMENT NO. <u>2</u>. Amend Senate Bill 218, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, on page 20, line 4, by replacing "<u>January</u>" with "<u>July</u>".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator Hunter offered the amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 218

AMENDMENT NO. <u>3</u>. Amend Senate Bill 218, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, on page 20, lines 9 through 11, by replacing "Section 2310-354 of the Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois" with "Section 10-65 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act"; and

on page 20, lines 18 and 19, by replacing "<u>Department of Public Health</u>" with "<u>Division of Alcoholism</u> and Substance Abuse of the Department of Human Services"; and

on page 20, line 22, by replacing "Department of Public Health" with "Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse of the Department of Human Services"; and

by replacing line 1 on page 22 through line 9 on page 23 with the following:

"Section 10. The Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act is amended by adding Section 10-65 as follows:

(20 ILCS 301/10-65 new)

Sec. 10-65. The Ticket For Recovery Board.

(a) The Ticket For Recovery Board is created as an advisory board within the Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse of the Department of Human Services (Division). The Board shall consist of 10 members as follows: 2 members appointed by the President of the Senate; 2 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate; 2 members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; 2 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives; and 2 members appointed by the Governor.

The Board members shall serve one 2-year term. If a vacancy occurs in the Board membership, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the initial appointment.

- (b) Board members shall serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed for their reasonable travel expenses from funds appropriated for that purpose. The Division shall provide staff and administrative support services to the Board.
 - (c) The Board must:
- (1) consult with the Department of the Lottery in designing and promoting the Ticket for Recovery special instant scratch-off game; and
- (2) review grant applications, make recommendations and comments, and consult with the Division in making grants from amounts appropriated from the C. Vincent Bakeman Ticket For Recovery Grant Fund to public or private entities in Illinois for the purpose of funding supplemental behavioral health services and for funding services for mental health and substance abuse in accordance with Section 21.9 of the Illinois Lottery Law.
 - (d) The Board is discontinued on June 30, 2022.
 - (e) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2023.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendments numbered 1, 2 and 3 were ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Hunter, **Senate Bill No. 218** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 42; NAYS 14.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Harris Link Raoul Bertino-Tarrant Hastings Manar Sandoval Biss Holmes Martinez Silverstein Rush Hunter McConnaughay Stadelman Clayborne Hutchinson McGuire Steans Sullivan Cunningham Jacobs Morrison Trotter Delgado Jones, E. Mulroe

[April 9, 2014]

Forby Koehler Muñoz Van Pelt Frerichs Kotowski Murphy Mr. President Haine Landek Noland

Haine Landek Noland Harmon Lightford Radogno

The following voted in the negative:

BarickmanDillardMcCannRighterBivinsDuffyMcCarterRoseBradyLaHoodOberweisConnellyLuechtefeldRezin

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Hastings, **Senate Bill No. 220** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Hastings offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 220

AMENDMENT NO. 1. Amend Senate Bill 220 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, 4, 5.1, 6.1, and 7 and by adding Sections 4.1 and 4.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 710/1) (from Ch. 127, par. 3801)

Sec. 1. Creation. There is created in the Department of <u>Public Health</u> Human Services the Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service.

(Source: P.A. 91-798, eff. 7-9-00.)

(20 ILCS 710/2) (from Ch. 127, par. 3802)

Sec. 2. Purpose. The purpose of the Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service is to promote and support community service in public and private programs to meet the needs of Illinois residents citizens; to stimulate new volunteerism and community service initiatives and partnerships; and to serve as a resource and advocate among all State agencies within the Department of Human Services for community service agencies, volunteers, and programs which utilize federal. State, and private volunteers.

(Source: P.A. 91-798, eff. 7-9-00.)

(20 ILCS 710/4) (from Ch. 127, par. 3804)

- Sec. 4. Operation. The Governor shall appoint a Director of the Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service who shall serve at the Governor's pleasure and who shall receive such compensation as is determined by the Governor. The Director shall employ such staff as is necessary to carry out the purpose of this Act. The Commission, working in cooperation with State agencies, individuals, local groups, and organizations throughout the State, may undertake programs and activities which further the purposes of this Act. including, but not limited to, the following:
 - (a) providing technical assistance to programs which depend upon volunteers;
 - (b) initiating community service programs to meet previously unmet needs in Illinois;
 - (c) promoting and coordinating efforts to expand and improve the statewide community service network;
 - (d) recognizing outstanding community service accomplishments;
 - (e) disseminating information to support community service programs and to broaden community service involvement throughout the State;
 - (f) implementing federally funded grant programs in Illinois such as the National and Community Service Trust Act, as amended by the Serve America Act; -

(g) taking an active role in the State's emergency management plan to coordinate volunteers for disaster preparedness and response;

 $\hbox{ (h) promoting intergenerational initiatives and efforts to promote inclusion among diverse populations;} \underline{and} \\$

(i) fostering an environment that promotes social innovation throughout the State.

The Commission may receive and expend funds, grants and services from any source for purposes reasonable and necessary to carry out a coordinated plan of community service throughout the State. (Source: P.A. 91-798, eff. 7-9-00.)

(20 ILCS 710/4.1 new)

Sec. 4.1. Illinois Service Education Award Grant. The Commission may, subject to appropriation, award an Illinois Service Education Award Grant to recipients of a national service educational award established under 42 U.S.C. 12602 and awarded by the Corporation for National Community Service. The grant must be awarded only as a partial matching grant. An individual who successfully completes a required term of full-time national service in an approved national service position in this State may apply to receive an Illinois Service Education Award Grant. The Commission shall adopt rules to govern the process for applying for the grant and for determining the amount of the grant and any other rules necessary to implement and administer this Section.

An Illinois Service Education Award Grant may be used for any of the following purposes:

(1) To repay student loans associated with attending an Illinois institution of higher learning, as defined in the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(2) To pay all or part of the cost of attendance at an Illinois institution of higher learning, as defined in the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(3) To pay expenses incurred in participating in an approved Illinois school-to-work program.

(4) Any other purpose for which the national service educational award may lawfully be used. (20 ILCS 710/4.2 new)

Sec. 4.2. Receiving and expending funds. The Commission may receive and expend funds, grants, and services from any source for purposes reasonable and necessary to carry out a coordinated plan of community service throughout the State.

(20 ILCS 710/5.1)

Sec. 5.1. Commission. The Commission is established to encourage community service and volunteer participation as a means of community and State problem-solving; to promote and support voluntary resident eitizen involvement in government and private programs throughout the State; to develop a long-term, comprehensive vision and plan of action for national volunteerism and community service initiatives in Illinois; and to serve as the State's liaison to national and State organizations that support its mission.

The Commission shall consist of 15 to 25 bipartisan voting members and up to 15 bipartisan nonvoting members. At least 25% of the members must be from the City of Chicago.

The Governor shall appoint up to 25 voting members and up to 15 nonvoting members. Of those initial 25 voting members, 10 shall serve for 3 years, 8 shall serve for 2 years, and 7 shall serve for one year. Voting members appointed by the Governor shall include at least one representative of the following: an expert in the education, training, and development needs of youth; an expert in philanthropy the chairman of the City Colleges of a municipality having a population of more than 2 million; a representative of labor organizations; a representative of business; a representative of community-based the human services department of a municipality with a population of more than 2 million; community based organizations; the State Superintendent of Education; the Superintendent of Police of a municipality having a population of more than 2 million; a youth between 16 and 25 years old who is a participant or supervisor in a community service program; the President of a County Board of a county having a population of more than 3 million; an expert in older adult volunteerism; a representative of persons with disabilities the public health commissioner of a municipality having a population of more than 2 million; a representative of local government; and a representative of a national service program. A representative of the federal Corporation for National Service shall be appointed as a nonvoting member.

Appointing authorities shall ensure, to the maximum extent practicable, that the Commission is diverse with respect to race, ethnicity, age, gender, geography, and disability. Not more than 50% of the Commission appointed by the Governor may be from the same political party.

Subsequent voting members of the Commission shall serve 3-year terms. Commissioners must be allowed to serve until new commissioners are appointed in order to maintain the federally required number of commissioners.

Each nonvoting member shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

Members of the Commission may not serve more than 3 consecutive terms. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments and any member so appointed shall serve during the remainder of the term for which the vacancy occurred. The members shall not receive any compensation but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. (Source: P.A. 91-798, eff. 7-9-00.)

(20 ILCS 710/6.1)

- Sec. 6.1. Functions of Commission. The Commission shall meet at least quarterly and shall advise and consult with the Department of <u>Public Health and the Governor's Office</u> <u>Human Services and the Director</u> on all matters relating to community service in Illinois. In addition, the Commission shall have the following duties:
- (a) prepare a 3-year <u>State</u> national and community service plan, developed through an open, public process and updated annually;
- (b) prepare the financial assistance applications of the State under the National and Community Service Trust Fund Act of 1993, as amended by the Serve America Act;
- (c) assist in the preparation of the application by the State Board of Education for assistance under that Act:
 - (d) prepare the State's application under that Act for the approval of national service positions;
 - (e) assist in the provision of health care and child care benefits under that Act;
- (f) develop a State recruitment, placement, and information dissemination system for participants in programs that receive assistance under the national service laws;
 - (g) administer the State's grant program including selection, oversight, and evaluation of grant recipients;
- (h) make technical assistance available to enable applicants to plan and implement service programs and to apply for assistance under the national service laws;
 - (i) develop projects, training methods, curriculum materials, and other activities related to service;
- (j) coordinate its functions with any division of the federal Corporation for National and Community Service outlined in the National and Community Service Trust Fund Act of 1993, as amended by the Serve America Act.
- (k) publicize Commission services and promote community involvement in the activities of the Commission;
- (l) promote increased visibility and support for volunteers of all ages, especially youth and senior citizens, and community service in meeting the needs of Illinois residents citizens; and
- (m) represent the Department of <u>Public Health and the Governor's Office</u> Human Services on such occasions and in such manner as the Department may provide.

(Source: P.A. 91-798, eff. 7-9-00.) (20 ILCS 710/7)

Sec. 7. Program transfer. On the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, the authority, powers, and duties in this Act of the Department of Human Services Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) are transferred to the Department of Public Health Human Services. (Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)

Section 95. Illinois Compiled Statutes reassignment.

The Legislative Reference Bureau shall reassign the following Act to the specified location in the Illinois Compiled Statutes and file appropriate documents with the Index Division of the Office of the Secretary of State in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 5.04 of the Legislative Reference Bureau Act:

Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service Act, reassigned from 20 ILCS 710/ to 20 ILCS 2330/.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Hastings, **Senate Bill No. 220** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 43: NAYS 14.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Kotowski Noland Bertino-Tarrant Frerichs Haine Landek Raoul Biss Brady Harmon Lightford Sandoval Bush Harris Link Silverstein Clayborne Manar Stadelman Hastings Collins Holmes Martinez Steans Cullerton, T. Hunter McCann Sullivan Cunningham Hutchinson McGuire Trotter Jacobs Morrison Van Pelt Delgado Dillard Mulroe Mr. President Jones, E. Forby Koehler Muñoz

The following voted in the negative:

BarickmanLaHoodOberweisRoseBivinsLuechtefeldRadognoSyversonConnellyMcCarterRezinDuffyMcConnaughayRighter

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Martinez, **Senate Bill No. 221** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Martinez offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 221

AMENDMENT NO. _1__. Amend Senate Bill 221 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-30 as follows: (305 ILCS 5/5-30)

Sec. 5-30. Care coordination.

- (a) At least 50% of recipients eligible for comprehensive medical benefits in all medical assistance programs or other health benefit programs administered by the Department, including the Children's Health Insurance Program Act and the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, shall be enrolled in a care coordination program by no later than January 1, 2015. For purposes of this Section, "coordinated care" or "care coordination" means delivery systems where recipients will receive their care from providers who participate under contract in integrated delivery systems that are responsible for providing or arranging the majority of care, including primary care physician services, referrals from primary care physicians, diagnostic and treatment services, behavioral health services, in-patient and outpatient hospital services, dental services, and rehabilitation and long-term care services. The Department shall designate or contract for such integrated delivery systems (i) to ensure enrollees have a choice of systems and of primary care providers within such systems; (ii) to ensure that enrollees receive quality care in a culturally and linguistically appropriate manner; and (iii) to ensure that coordinated care programs meet the diverse needs of enrollees with developmental, mental health, physical, and age-related disabilities.
- (b) Payment for such coordinated care shall be based on arrangements where the State pays for performance related to health care outcomes, the use of evidence-based practices, the use of primary care delivered through comprehensive medical homes, the use of electronic medical records, and the appropriate exchange of health information electronically made either on a capitated basis in which a fixed

monthly premium per recipient is paid and full financial risk is assumed for the delivery of services, or through other risk-based payment arrangements.

- (c) To qualify for compliance with this Section, the 50% goal shall be achieved by enrolling medical assistance enrollees from each medical assistance enrollment category, including parents, children, seniors, and people with disabilities to the extent that current State Medicaid payment laws would not limit federal matching funds for recipients in care coordination programs. In addition, services must be more comprehensively defined and more risk shall be assumed than in the Department's primary care case management program as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.
- (d) The Department shall report to the General Assembly in a separate part of its annual medical assistance program report, beginning April, 2012 until April, 2016, on the progress and implementation of the care coordination program initiatives established by the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly. The Department shall include in its April 2011 report a full analysis of federal laws or regulations regarding upper payment limitations to providers and the necessary revisions or adjustments in rate methodologies and payments to providers under this Code that would be necessary to implement coordinated care with full financial risk by a party other than the Department.
 - (e) Integrated Care Program for individuals with chronic mental health conditions.
 - (1) The Integrated Care Program shall encompass services administered to recipients of medical assistance under this Article to prevent exacerbations and complications using cost-effective, evidence-based practice guidelines and mental health management strategies.
 - (2) The Department may utilize and expand upon existing contractual arrangements with integrated care plans under the Integrated Care Program for providing the coordinated care provisions of this Section.
 - (3) Payment for such coordinated care shall be based on arrangements where the State pays for performance related to mental health outcomes on a capitated basis in which a fixed monthly premium per recipient is paid and full financial risk is assumed for the delivery of services, or through other risk-based payment arrangements such as provider-based care coordination.
 - (4) The Department shall examine whether chronic mental health management programs and services for recipients with specific chronic mental health conditions do any or all of the following:
 - (A) Improve the patient's overall mental health in a more expeditious and cost-effective manner.
 - (B) Lower costs in other aspects of the medical assistance program, such as hospital admissions, emergency room visits, or more frequent and inappropriate psychotropic drug use.
 - (5) The Department shall work with the facilities and any integrated care plan participating in the program to identify and correct barriers to the successful implementation of this subsection (e) prior to and during the implementation to best facilitate the goals and objectives of this subsection (e).
- (f) A hospital that is located in a county of the State in which the Department mandates some or all of the beneficiaries of the Medical Assistance Program residing in the county to enroll in a Care Coordination Program, as set forth in Section 5-30 of this Code, shall not be eligible for any non-claims based payments not mandated by Article V-A of this Code for which it would otherwise be qualified to receive, unless the hospital is a Coordinated Care Participating Hospital no later than 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly or 60 days after the first mandatory enrollment of a beneficiary in a Coordinated Care program. For purposes of this subsection, "Coordinated Care Participating Hospital" means a hospital that meets one of the following criteria:
 - (1) The hospital has entered into a contract to provide hospital services to enrollees of the care coordination program.
 - (2) The hospital has not been offered a contract by a care coordination plan that pays at least as much as the Department would pay, on a fee-for-service basis, not including disproportionate share hospital adjustment payments or any other supplemental adjustment or add-on payment to the base fee-for-service rate.
- (g) No later than August 1, 2013, the Department shall issue a purchase of care solicitation for Accountable Care Entities (ACE) to serve any children and parents or caretaker relatives of children eligible for medical assistance under this Article. An ACE may be a single corporate structure or a network of providers organized through contractual relationships with a single corporate entity. The solicitation shall require that:
 - (1) An ACE operating in Cook County be capable of serving at least 40,000 eligible individuals in that county; an ACE operating in Lake, Kane, DuPage, or Will Counties be capable of serving at least 20,000 eligible individuals in those counties and an ACE operating in other regions of the State be capable of serving at least 10,000 eligible individuals in the region in which it operates.

During initial periods of mandatory enrollment, the Department shall require its enrollment services contractor to use a default assignment algorithm that ensures if possible an ACE reaches the minimum enrollment levels set forth in this paragraph.

- (2) An ACE must include at a minimum the following types of providers: primary care, specialty care, hospitals, and behavioral healthcare.
- (3) An ACE shall have a governance structure that includes the major components of the health care delivery system, including one representative from each of the groups listed in paragraph (2).
- (4) An ACE must be an integrated delivery system, including a network able to provide the full range of services needed by Medicaid beneficiaries and system capacity to securely pass clinical information across participating entities and to aggregate and analyze that data in order to coordinate care.
- (5) An ACE must be capable of providing both care coordination and complex case management, as necessary, to beneficiaries. To be responsive to the solicitation, a potential ACE must outline its care coordination and complex case management model and plan to reduce the cost of care.
- (6) In the first 18 months of operation, unless the ACE selects a shorter period, an ACE shall be paid care coordination fees on a per member per month basis that are projected to be cost neutral to the State during the term of their payment and, subject to federal approval, be eligible to share in additional savings generated by their care coordination.
- (7) In months 19 through 36 of operation, unless the ACE selects a shorter period, an ACE shall be paid on a pre-paid capitation basis for all medical assistance covered services, under contract terms similar to Managed Care Organizations (MCO), with the Department sharing the risk through either stop-loss insurance for extremely high cost individuals or corridors of shared risk based on the overall cost of the total enrollment in the ACE. The ACE shall be responsible for claims processing, encounter data submission, utilization control, and quality assurance.
- (8) In the fourth and subsequent years of operation, an ACE shall convert to a Managed Care Community Network (MCCN), as defined in this Article, or Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to the Illinois Insurance Code, accepting full-risk capitation payments.
- The Department shall allow potential ACE entities 5 months from the date of the posting of the solicitation to submit proposals. After the solicitation is released, in addition to the MCO rate development data available on the Department's website, subject to federal and State confidentiality and privacy laws and regulations, the Department shall provide 2 years of de-identified summary service data on the targeted population, split between children and adults, showing the historical type and volume of services received and the cost of those services to those potential bidders that sign a data use agreement. The Department may add up to 2 non-state government employees with expertise in creating integrated delivery systems to its review team for the purchase of care solicitation described in this subsection. Any such individuals must sign a no-conflict disclosure and confidentiality agreement and agree to act in accordance with all applicable State laws.

During the first 2 years of an ACE's operation, the Department shall provide claims data to the ACE on its enrollees on a periodic basis no less frequently than monthly.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to limit the Department's mandate to enroll 50% of its beneficiaries into care coordination systems by January 1, 2015, using all available care coordination delivery systems, including Care Coordination Entities (CCE), MCCNs, or MCOs, nor be construed to affect the current CCEs, MCCNs, and MCOs selected to serve seniors and persons with disabilities prior to that date.

- (h) Department contracts with MCOs and other entities reimbursed by risk based capitation shall have a minimum medical loss ratio of 85%, shall require the MCO or other entity to pay claims within 30 days of receiving a bill that contains all the essential information needed to adjudicate the bill, and shall require the entity to pay a penalty that is at least equal to the penalty imposed under the Illinois Insurance Code for any claims not paid within this time period. The requirements of this subsection shall apply to contracts with MCOs entered into or renewed or extended after June 1, 2013.
- (i) Managed Care Entities (MCEs), including MCOs and all other care coordination organizations, shall develop and maintain a written language access policy that sets forth the standards, guidelines, and operational plan to ensure language appropriate services and that is consistent with the standard of meaningful access for populations with limited English proficiency. The language access policy shall describe how the MCEs will provide all of the following required services:
- (1) Translation (the written replacement of text from one language into another) of all vital documents and forms as identified by the Department.

- (2) Qualified interpreter services (the oral communication of a message from one language into another by a qualified interpreter).
- (3) Staff training on the language access policy, including how to identify language needs, access and provide language assistance services, work with interpreters, request translations, and track the use of language assistance services.
 - (4) Data tracking that identifies the language need.
- (5) Notification to participants on the availability of language access services and on how to access such services.

(Source: P.A. 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 98-104, eff. 7-22-13.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Martinez, **Senate Bill No. 221** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

T :--1-

ъ.

YEAS 52; NAYS None.

A 1/1 CC

The following voted in the affirmative:

г . .

Althoff	Frenchs	Link	Rezin
Barickman	Haine	Manar	Rose
Bertino-Tarrant	Harris	Martinez	Silverstein
Biss	Hastings	McCann	Stadelman
Brady	Holmes	McCarter	Steans
Bush	Hunter	McConnaughay	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hutchinson	McGuire	Syverson
Collins	Jacobs	Morrison	Trotter
Connelly	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Cunningham	Koehler	Muñoz	Mr. President
Delgado	Kotowski	Murphy	
Dillard	LaHood	Noland	
Duffy	Landek	Radogno	
Forby	Lightford	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Koehler, **Senate Bill No. 231** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Koehler offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 231

AMENDMENT NO. _1_. Amend Senate Bill 231 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Disaster Relief Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(15 ILCS 30/3) (from Ch. 127, par. 293.3)

Sec. 3. Disaster Response and Recovery Fund.

- (a) Whenever funds regularly appropriated to the State and local governmental bodies for disaster response and recovery are insufficient to provide services, and when the Governor has declared a disaster by proclamation in accordance with Section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act or any successor Act, the Governor may draw upon the Disaster Response and Recovery Fund in order to provide services or to reimburse local governmental bodies furnishing services. The fund may be used for the payment of emergency employees, for the payment of the Illinois National Guard when called to active duty and τ for disaster-related expenses of State Agencies and Departments, including and for the emergency purchase or renting of equipment and commodities and payment of emergency employees. The fund shall be used for furnishing emergency services and relief to the disaster area as a whole and shall not be used to provide private relief to persons sustaining property damages or personal injury as a result of a disaster or to finance disaster assistance grants under Section 9.5 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act.
- (b) As soon as practical after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer \$5,900,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Disaster Response and Recovery Fund to meet the State's cost sharing obligations with the Federal Emergency Management Agency under the federal Assistance to Individuals and Households Program pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 5174.

(Source: P.A. 98-465, eff. 8-16-13; 98-616, eff. 12-31-13.)

Section 10. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act is amended by adding Section 9.5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3305/9.5 new)

Sec. 9.5. Disaster assistance to local governments.

(a) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency may provide disaster assistance grants to reimburse disaster response expenses for debris removal and emergency protective measures incurred by (1) a unit of local government as defined in the Illinois Constitution, (2) any school district, or (3) any public community college district, if that entity is located in a county that the Governor has declared a disaster area by proclamation in accordance with Section 7 of this Act. The grants shall be paid out of the Disaster Assistance to Local Governments Fund, which is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the fund shall be used by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency to (1) finance disaster assistance grants under this Section and (2) finance direct program costs incurred by the Agency in administering this assistance program. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall adopt rules specifying grant eligibility requirements and provisions for grant administration.

(b) This Section applies only to disasters occurring on or after November 17, 2013.

Section 15. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.855 as follows: (30 ILCS 105/5.855 new)

Sec. 5.855. The Disaster Assistance to Local Governments Fund.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Koehler, **Senate Bill No. 231** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

[April 9, 2014]

Althoff Frerichs Link Raoul Barickman Haine Luechtefeld Rezin Bertino-Tarrant Harmon Manar Righter Harris Martinez Rose Rice Brady Hastings McCann Sandoval Bush Holmes McCarter Silverstein Clayborne Hunter McConnaughay Stadelman Collins Hutchinson McGuire Steans Connelly Morrison Jacobs Sullivan Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Mulroe Syverson Cunningham Koehler Muñoz Trotter Van Pelt Delgado Kotowski Murphy Mr. President Dillard LaHood Noland Duffy Landek Oberweis Forby Lightford Radogno

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 348** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Harmon offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 348

AMENDMENT NO. _1__. Amend Senate Bill 348 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 18-185 and by adding Section 18-190.3 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/18-185)

Sec. 18-185. Short title; definitions. This Division 5 may be cited as the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law. As used in this Division 5:

"Consumer Price Index" means the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items published by the United States Department of Labor.

"Extension limitation" means (a) the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index during the 12-month calendar year preceding the levy year or (b) the rate of increase approved by voters under Section 18-205.

"Affected county" means a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants or a county contiguous to a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants.

"Taxing district" has the same meaning provided in Section 1-150, except as otherwise provided in this Section. For the 1991 through 1994 levy years only, "taxing district" includes only each non-home rule taxing district having the majority of its 1990 equalized assessed value within any county or counties contiguous to a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants. Beginning with the 1995 levy year, "taxing district" includes only each non-home rule taxing district subject to this Law before the 1995 levy year and each non-home rule taxing district not subject to this Law before the 1995 levy year having the majority of its 1994 equalized assessed value in an affected county or counties. Beginning with the levy year in which this Law becomes applicable to a taxing district as provided in Section 18-213, "taxing district" also includes those taxing districts made subject to this Law as provided in Section 18-213.

"Aggregate extension" for taxing districts to which this Law applied before the 1995 levy year means the annual corporate extension for the taxing district and those special purpose extensions that are made annually for the taxing district, excluding special purpose extensions: (a) made for the taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds that were approved by referendum; (b) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued before October 1, 1991; (c)

made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund those bonds issued before October 1, 1991; (d) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund bonds issued after October 1, 1991 that were approved by referendum; (e) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on revenue bonds issued before October 1, 1991 for payment of which a property tax levy or the full faith and credit of the unit of local government is pledged; however, a tax for the payment of interest or principal on those bonds shall be made only after the governing body of the unit of local government finds that all other sources for payment are insufficient to make those payments; (f) made for payments under a building commission lease when the lease payments are for the retirement of bonds issued by the commission before October 1, 1991, to pay for the building project; (g) made for payments due under installment contracts entered into before October 1, 1991; (h) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act to finance construction projects initiated before October 1, 1991; (i) made for payments of principal and interest on limited bonds, as defined in Section 3 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, in an amount not to exceed the debt service extension base less the amount in items (b), (c), (e), and (h) of this definition for non-referendum obligations, except obligations initially issued pursuant to referendum; (j) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act; (k) made by a school district that participates in the Special Education District of Lake County, created by special education joint agreement under Section 10-22.31 of the School Code, for payment of the school district's share of the amounts required to be contributed by the Special Education District of Lake County to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund under Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code; the amount of any extension under this item (k) shall be certified by the school district to the county clerk; (1) made to fund expenses of providing joint recreational programs for the handicapped under Section 5-8 of the Park District Code or Section 11-95-14 of the Illinois Municipal Code; (m) made for temporary relocation loan repayment purposes pursuant to Sections 2-3.77 and 17-2.2d of the School Code; (n) made for payment of principal and interest on any bonds issued under the authority of Section 17-2.2d of the School Code; (o) made for contributions to a firefighter's pension fund created under Article 4 of the Illinois Pension Code, to the extent of the amount certified under item (5) of Section 4-134 of the Illinois Pension Code; and (p) made for road purposes in the first year after a township assumes the rights, powers, duties, assets, property, liabilities, obligations, and responsibilities of a road district abolished under the provisions of Section 6-133 of the Illinois Highway Code.

"Aggregate extension" for the taxing districts to which this Law did not apply before the 1995 levy year (except taxing districts subject to this Law in accordance with Section 18-213) means the annual corporate extension for the taxing district and those special purpose extensions that are made annually for the taxing district, excluding special purpose extensions: (a) made for the taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds that were approved by referendum; (b) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued before March 1, 1995; (c) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund those bonds issued before March 1, 1995; (d) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund bonds issued after March 1, 1995 that were approved by referendum; (e) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on revenue bonds issued before March 1, 1995 for payment of which a property tax levy or the full faith and credit of the unit of local government is pledged; however, a tax for the payment of interest or principal on those bonds shall be made only after the governing body of the unit of local government finds that all other sources for payment are insufficient to make those payments; (f) made for payments under a building commission lease when the lease payments are for the retirement of bonds issued by the commission before March 1, 1995 to pay for the building project; (g) made for payments due under installment contracts entered into before March 1, 1995; (h) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act to finance construction projects initiated before October 1, 1991; (h-4) made for stormwater management purposes by the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago under Section 12 of the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act; (i) made for payments of principal and interest on limited bonds, as defined in Section 3 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, in an amount not to exceed the debt service extension base less the amount in items (b), (c), and (e) of this definition for non-referendum obligations, except obligations initially issued pursuant to referendum and bonds described in subsection (h) of this definition; (j) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act; (k) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds authorized by Public Act 88-503 and issued under Section 20a of the Chicago Park District Act for aquarium or museum projects; (1) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds authorized by Public Act 87-1191 or 93-601 and (i) issued pursuant to Section 21.2 of the Cook County Forest Preserve District Act, (ii) issued under Section 42 of the Cook County Forest Preserve District Act for zoological

park projects, or (iii) issued under Section 44.1 of the Cook County Forest Preserve District Act for botanical gardens projects; (m) made pursuant to Section 34-53.5 of the School Code, whether levied annually or not; (n) made to fund expenses of providing joint recreational programs for the handicapped under Section 5-8 of the Park District Code or Section 11-95-14 of the Illinois Municipal Code; (o) made by the Chicago Park District for recreational programs for the handicapped under subsection (c) of Section 7.06 of the Chicago Park District Act; (p) made for contributions to a firefighter's pension fund created under Article 4 of the Illinois Pension Code, to the extent of the amount certified under item (5) of Section 4-134 of the Illinois Pension Code; and (q) made by Ford Heights School District 169 under Section 17-9.02 of the School Code.

"Aggregate extension" for all taxing districts to which this Law applies in accordance with Section 18-213, except for those taxing districts subject to paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 18-213, means the annual corporate extension for the taxing district and those special purpose extensions that are made annually for the taxing district, excluding special purpose extensions: (a) made for the taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds that were approved by referendum; (b) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued before the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held; (c) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund those bonds issued before the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held; (d) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund bonds issued after the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held if the bonds were approved by referendum after the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held; (e) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on revenue bonds issued before the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held for payment of which a property tax levy or the full faith and credit of the unit of local government is pledged; however, a tax for the payment of interest or principal on those bonds shall be made only after the governing body of the unit of local government finds that all other sources for payment are insufficient to make those payments; (f) made for payments under a building commission lease when the lease payments are for the retirement of bonds issued by the commission before the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held to pay for the building project; (g) made for payments due under installment contracts entered into before the date on which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held; (h) made for payments of principal and interest on limited bonds, as defined in Section 3 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, in an amount not to exceed the debt service extension base less the amount in items (b), (c), and (e) of this definition for non-referendum obligations, except obligations initially issued pursuant to referendum; (i) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act; (j) made for a qualified airport authority to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued for the purpose of paying obligations due under, or financing airport facilities required to be acquired, constructed, installed or equipped pursuant to, contracts entered into before March 1, 1996 (but not including any amendments to such a contract taking effect on or after that date); (k) made to fund expenses of providing joint recreational programs for the handicapped under Section 5-8 of the Park District Code or Section 11-95-14 of the Illinois Municipal Code; (1) made for contributions to a firefighter's pension fund created under Article 4 of the Illinois Pension Code, to the extent of the amount certified under item (5) of Section 4-134 of the Illinois Pension Code; and (m) made for the taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued pursuant to Section 19-3.10 of the School Code.

"Aggregate extension" for all taxing districts to which this Law applies in accordance with paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 18-213 means the annual corporate extension for the taxing district and those special purpose extensions that are made annually for the taxing district, excluding special purpose extensions: (a) made for the taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds that were approved by referendum; (b) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997; (c) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund those bonds issued before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997; (d) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on bonds issued to refund or continue to refund bonds issued after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 if the bonds were approved by referendum after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997; (e) made for any taxing district to pay interest or principal on revenue bonds issued before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 for payment of which a property tax levy or the full faith and credit of the unit of local government is pledged; however, a tax for the payment of interest or principal on those bonds shall be made only after the governing body of the unit of local government finds that all other sources for payment are insufficient to make those payments; (f) made for

payments under a building commission lease when the lease payments are for the retirement of bonds issued by the commission before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 to pay for the building project; (g) made for payments due under installment contracts entered into before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997; (h) made for payments of principal and interest on limited bonds, as defined in Section 3 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, in an amount not to exceed the debt service extension base less the amount in items (b), (c), and (e) of this definition for non-referendum obligations, except obligations initially issued pursuant to referendum; (i) made for payments of principal and interest on bonds issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act; (j) made for a qualified airport authority to pay interest or principal on general obligation bonds issued for the purpose of paying obligations due under, or financing airport facilities required to be acquired, constructed, installed or equipped pursuant to, contracts entered into before March 1, 1996 (but not including any amendments to such a contract taking effect on or after that date); (k) made to fund expenses of providing joint recreational programs for the handicapped under Section 5-8 of the Park District Code or Section 11-95-14 of the Illinois Municipal Code; and (1) made for contributions to a firefighter's pension fund created under Article 4 of the Illinois Pension Code, to the extent of the amount certified under item (5) of Section 4-134 of the Illinois Pension Code.

"Debt service extension base" means an amount equal to that portion of the extension for a taxing district for the 1994 levy year, or for those taxing districts subject to this Law in accordance with Section 18-213, except for those subject to paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 18-213, for the levy year in which the referendum making this Law applicable to the taxing district is held, or for those taxing districts subject to this Law in accordance with paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 18-213 for the 1996 levy year, constituting an extension for payment of principal and interest on bonds issued by the taxing district without referendum, but not including excluded non-referendum bonds. For park districts (i) that were first subject to this Law in 1991 or 1995 and (ii) whose extension for the 1994 levy year for the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued by the park district without referendum (but not including excluded non-referendum bonds) was less than 51% of the amount for the 1991 levy year constituting an extension for payment of principal and interest on bonds issued by the park district without referendum (but not including excluded non-referendum bonds), "debt service extension base" means an amount equal to that portion of the extension for the 1991 levy year constituting an extension for payment of principal and interest on bonds issued by the park district without referendum (but not including excluded nonreferendum bonds). A debt service extension base established or increased at any time pursuant to any provision of this Law, except Section 18-212, shall be increased each year commencing with the later of (i) the 2009 levy year or (ii) the first levy year in which this Law becomes applicable to the taxing district, by the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index during the 12-month calendar year preceding the levy year. The debt service extension base may be established or increased as provided under Section 18-212. "Excluded non-referendum bonds" means (i) bonds authorized by Public Act 88-503 and issued under Section 20a of the Chicago Park District Act for aquarium and museum projects; (ii) bonds issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act; or (iii) refunding obligations issued to refund or to continue to refund obligations initially issued pursuant to referendum.

"Special purpose extensions" include, but are not limited to, extensions for levies made on an annual basis for unemployment and workers' compensation, self-insurance, contributions to pension plans, and extensions made pursuant to Section 6-601 of the Illinois Highway Code for a road district's permanent road fund whether levied annually or not. The extension for a special service area is not included in the aggregate extension.

"Aggregate extension base" means the taxing district's last preceding aggregate extension as adjusted under Sections 18-135, 18-215, and 18-230. An adjustment under Section 18-135 shall be made for the 2007 levy year and all subsequent levy years whenever one or more counties within which a taxing district is located (i) used estimated valuations or rates when extending taxes in the taxing district for the last preceding levy year that resulted in the over or under extension of taxes, or (ii) increased or decreased the tax extension for the last preceding levy year as required by Section 18-135(c). Whenever an adjustment is required under Section 18-135, the aggregate extension base of the taxing district shall be equal to the amount that the aggregate extension of the taxing district would have been for the last preceding levy year if either or both (i) actual, rather than estimated, valuations or rates had been used to calculate the extension of taxes for the last levy year, or (ii) the tax extension for the last preceding levy year had not been adjusted as required by subsection (c) of Section 18-135.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for levy year 2012, the aggregate extension base for West Northfield School District No. 31 in Cook County shall be \$12,654,592.

"Levy year" has the same meaning as "year" under Section 1-155.

"New property" means (i) the assessed value, after final board of review or board of appeals action, of new improvements or additions to existing improvements on any parcel of real property that increase the assessed value of that real property during the levy year multiplied by the equalization factor issued by the Department under Section 17-30, (ii) the assessed value, after final board of review or board of appeals action, of real property not exempt from real estate taxation, which real property was exempt from real estate taxation for any portion of the immediately preceding levy year, multiplied by the equalization factor issued by the Department under Section 17-30, including the assessed value, upon final stabilization of occupancy after new construction is complete, of any real property located within the boundaries of an otherwise or previously exempt military reservation that is intended for residential use and owned by or leased to a private corporation or other entity, (iii) in counties that classify in accordance with Section 4 of Article IX of the Illinois Constitution, an incentive property's additional assessed value resulting from a scheduled increase in the level of assessment as applied to the first year final board of review market value, and (iv) any increase in assessed value due to oil or gas production from an oil or gas well required to be permitted under the Hydraulic Fracturing Regulatory Act that was not produced in or accounted for during the previous levy year. In addition, the county clerk in a county containing a population of 3,000,000 or more shall include in the 1997 recovered tax increment value for any school district, any recovered tax increment value that was applicable to the 1995 tax year calculations.

"Qualified airport authority" means an airport authority organized under the Airport Authorities Act and located in a county bordering on the State of Wisconsin and having a population in excess of 200,000 and not greater than 500,000.

"Recovered tax increment value" means, except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the amount of the current year's equalized assessed value, in the first year after a municipality terminates the designation of an area as a redevelopment project area previously established under the Tax Increment Allocation Development Act in the Illinois Municipal Code, previously established under the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law in the Illinois Municipal Code, previously established under the Economic Development Project Area Tax Increment Act of 1995, or previously established under the Economic Development Area Tax Increment Allocation Act, of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each property in the redevelopment project area. For the taxes which are extended for the 1997 levy year, the recovered tax increment value for a non-home rule taxing district that first became subject to this Law for the 1995 levy year because a majority of its 1994 equalized assessed value was in an affected county or counties shall be increased if a municipality terminated the designation of an area in 1993 as a redevelopment project area previously established under the Tax Increment Allocation Development Act in the Illinois Municipal Code, previously established under the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law in the Illinois Municipal Code, or previously established under the Economic Development Area Tax Increment Allocation Act, by an amount equal to the 1994 equalized assessed value of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the redevelopment project area over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each property in the redevelopment project area. In the first year after a municipality removes a taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property from a redevelopment project area established under the Tax Increment Allocation Development Act in the Illinois Municipal Code, the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law in the Illinois Municipal Code, or the Economic Development Area Tax Increment Allocation Act, "recovered tax increment value" means the amount of the current year's equalized assessed value of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property removed from the redevelopment project area over and above the initial equalized assessed value of that real property before removal from the redevelopment

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, "limiting rate" means a fraction the numerator of which is the last preceding aggregate extension base times an amount equal to one plus the extension limitation defined in this Section and the denominator of which is the current year's equalized assessed value of all real property in the territory under the jurisdiction of the taxing district during the prior levy year. If an increase in the district's aggregate extension has been approved by referendum on or after January 1, 2015, then, for the year for which the increase has been approved, the limiting rate for that district shall be a fraction, the numerator of which is the sum of (i) the last preceding aggregate extension base times an amount equal to one plus the extension limitation defined in this Section and (ii) the amount of the increase approved by referendum under Section 18-190.3 of this Law, and the denominator of which is the current year's equalized assessed value of all real property in the territory under the jurisdiction of the taxing district during the prior levy year. For those taxing districts that reduced their aggregate extension for the last preceding levy year, the highest aggregate extension in any of the last 3 preceding levy years shall be used for the purpose of computing the limiting rate. The denominator shall not include new property or the recovered tax increment value. If a new rate, a rate decrease, or a limiting rate increase has been

approved at an election held after March 21, 2006, then (i) the otherwise applicable limiting rate shall be increased by the amount of the new rate or shall be reduced by the amount of the rate decrease, as the case may be, or (ii) in the case of a limiting rate increase, the limiting rate shall be equal to the rate set forth in the proposition approved by the voters for each of the years specified in the proposition, after which the limiting rate of the taxing district shall be calculated as otherwise provided. In the case of a taxing district that obtained referendum approval for an increased limiting rate on March 20, 2012, the limiting rate for tax year 2012 shall be the rate that generates the approximate total amount of taxes extendable for that tax year, as set forth in the proposition approved by the voters; this rate shall be the final rate applied by the county clerk for the aggregate of all capped funds of the district for tax year 2012.

(Source: P.A. 97-611, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1154, eff. 1-25-13; 98-6, eff. 3-29-13; 98-23, eff. 6-17-13.)

(35 ILCS 200/18-190.3 new)

Sec. 18-190.3. Direct referendum; increased aggregate extension. Notwithstanding the provisions, requirements, or limitations of any other law, all taxing districts subject to this Law shall follow the provisions of this Section whenever seeking referendum approval on or after January 1, 2015 to increase the aggregate extension applicable to the taxing district.

The proposition seeking to obtain referendum approval to increase the aggregate extension shall be in substantially the following form:

"Shall the aggregate extension under the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law for...(insert legal name, number, if any, and county or counties of taxing district and geographic or other common name by which a school or community college district is known and referred to), Illinois, be increased by (insert the amount of increase sought) for levy year...(insert the levy year for which the increase will take effect)?"

The votes must be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

The ballot for any proposition submitted pursuant to this Section shall have printed thereon, but not as a part of the proposition submitted, only the following supplemental information (which shall be supplied to the election authority by the taxing district) in substantially the following form:

"(1) The amount of taxes extended which were subject to the Property Tax Cap (Property Tax Extension Limitation Law) in levy year (insert most recent levy year) was (insert the most recent levy year's aggregate extension base). If the proposition is not approved, then the taxing district may increase its extension by the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index during the 12-month calendar year preceding (insert levy year). If the proposition is approved, then the taxing district may increase its extension in levy year (insert levy year) by an additional (insert the amount of increase sought).

(2) For the...(insert levy year for which the increase will be applicable) levy year, the approximate amount of the additional tax extendable against property containing a single family residence and having a fair market value at the time of the referendum of \$100,000 is estimated to be (insert amount).".

The approximate amount of the additional taxes extendable shown in paragraph (2) shall be calculated by multiplying \$100,000 (the fair market value of the property without regard to any property tax exemptions) by (i) the percentage level of assessment prescribed for that property by statute, or by ordinance of the county board in counties that classify property for purposes of taxation in accordance with Section 4 of Article IX of the Illinois Constitution; (ii) the most recent final equalization factor certified to the county clerk by the Department of Revenue at the time the taxing district initiates the submission of the proposition to the electors; and (iii) the increase in the aggregate extension proposed in the question; and dividing the result by the last known equalized assessed value of the taxing district at the time the submission of the question is initiated by the taxing district. Any notice required to be published in connection with the submission of the proposition shall also contain this supplemental information and shall not contain any other supplemental information regarding the proposition. Any error, miscalculation, or inaccuracy in computing any amount set forth on the ballot and in the notice that is not deliberate shall not invalidate or affect the validity of any proposition approved. Notice of the referendum shall be published and posted as otherwise required by law, and the submission of the proposition shall be initiated as provided by law.

If a majority of all ballots cast on the proposition are in favor of the proposition, then the district may increase its aggregate extension as provided in the referendum.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Bill No. 348** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Luechtefeld	Rezin
Barickman	Haine	Manar	Righter
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Martinez	Rose
Biss	Hastings	McCann	Sandoval
Brady	Holmes	McCarter	Silverstein
Bush	Hunter	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hutchinson	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Jacobs	Morrison	Sullivan
Connelly	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Syverson
Cullerton, T.	Koehler	Muñoz	Trotter
Cunningham	Kotowski	Murphy	Van Pelt
Delgado	LaHood	Noland	Mr. President
Dillard	Landek	Oberweis	
Duffy	Lightford	Radogno	
Forby	Link	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 452** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Clayborne offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 452

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 452 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by adding Section 1-113.21 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1-113.21 new)

Sec. 1-113.21. Contracts for services.

- (a) Beginning January 1, 2015, no contract for investment services, consulting services, or commitment to a private market fund shall be awarded by a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board established under this Code unless the investment advisor, consultant, or private market fund first discloses:
- (1) the number of its investment and senior staff and the percentage of its investment and senior staff who are (i) a minority person, (ii) a female, and (iii) a person with a disability; and
- (2) the number of contracts for investment services, consulting services, and professional and artistic services the investment advisor, consultant, or private market fund has with a (i) minority owned business, (ii) female owned business or (iii) business owned by a person with a disability; and
- (3) the number of contracts for investment services, consulting services, and professional and artistic services the investment advisor, consultant, or private market fund has with a business other than a (i)

minority owned business, (ii) female owned business or (iii) business owned by a person with a disability, if more than 50% of services performed pursuant to the contract are performed by a (i) a minority person, (ii) a female, and (iii) a person with a disability.

(b) The disclosures required by this Section shall be considered prior to the awarding of a contract for investment services, consulting services, or commitment to a private market fund.

- (c) For the purposes of this Section, the terms "minority person", "female", "person with a disability", "minority owned business", "female owned business", and "business owned by a person with a disability" have the same meaning as those terms have in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act.
- (d) For purposes of this Section, the term "private market fund" means any private equity fund, private equity fund of funds, venture capital fund, hedge fund, hedge fund of funds, real estate fund, or other investment vehicle that is not publicly traded."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator Clayborne offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 452

AMENDMENT NO. <u>2</u>. Amend Senate Bill 452, AS AMENDED, with reference to the page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1, on page 2, in line 18, after "<u>considered</u>", by inserting "<u>, within the bounds of financial and fiduciary prudence</u>,".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendments numbered 1 and 2 were ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Clayborne, **Senate Bill No. 452** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Link	Raoul
Barickman	Frerichs	Luechtefeld	Rezin
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Manar	Righter
Biss	Harmon	Martinez	Rose
Bivins	Hastings	McCann	Sandoval
Brady	Holmes	McCarter	Silverstein
Bush	Hunter	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hutchinson	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Jacobs	Morrison	Sullivan
Connelly	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Syverson
Cullerton, T.	Koehler	Muñoz	Trotter
Cunningham	Kotowski	Murphy	Van Pelt
Delgado	LaHood	Noland	Mr. President
Dillard	Landek	Oberweis	
Duffy	Lightford	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

[April 9, 2014]

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Koehler, **Senate Bill No. 507** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Koehler offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 507

AMENDMENT NO. _1__. Amend Senate Bill 507 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 20-10 and 20-15 as follows: (35 ILCS 200/20-10)

Sec. 20-10. Mailing to mortgage lender. When the copy of the tax bill is mailed by the collector to the owner or person at or in care of the address of a mortgage lender, the mortgage lender, within 15 days of receiving the copy, shall furnish and mail an additional copy of the bill, along with any invoice for municipal service charges for the disposal of garbage, refuse, or ashes that is enclosed with the property tax bill, to each mortgagor of the property at his or her last known address as shown on the records of the mortgage lender. However, if the property referred to in the copy is situated in a county which uses the estimated or accelerated billing methods, only an additional copy of the bill for the final installment of taxes due with respect to the real property shall be furnished and mailed by the mortgage lender to the mortgagor. A copy may be used by the collector in receipting for the tax paid, and a copy or record shall be retained by the collector.

(Source: P.A. 86-957; 87-818; 88-455.)

(35 ILCS 200/20-15)

Sec. 20-15. Information on bill or separate statement. There shall be printed on each bill, or on a separate slip which shall be mailed with the bill:

(a) a statement itemizing the rate at which taxes have been extended for each of the

taxing districts in the county in whose district the property is located, and in those counties utilizing electronic data processing equipment the dollar amount of tax due from the person assessed allocable to each of those taxing districts, including a separate statement of the dollar amount of tax due which is allocable to a tax levied under the Illinois Local Library Act or to any other tax levied by a municipality or township for public library purposes,

- (b) a separate statement for each of the taxing districts of the dollar amount of tax due which is allocable to a tax levied under the Illinois Pension Code or to any other tax levied by a municipality or township for public pension or retirement purposes,
 - (c) the total tax rate,
 - (d) the total amount of tax due, and
- (e) the amount by which the total tax and the tax allocable to each taxing district differs from the taxpayer's last prior tax bill.

The county treasurer shall ensure that only those taxing districts in which a parcel of property is located shall be listed on the bill for that property.

In all counties the statement shall also provide:

- (1) the property index number or other suitable description,
- (2) the assessment of the property,
- (3) the statutory amount of each homestead exemption applied to the property,
- (4) the assessed value of the property after application of all homestead exemptions,
- (5) the equalization factors imposed by the county and by the Department, and
- (6) the equalized assessment resulting from the application of the equalization factors to the basic assessment.

In all counties which do not classify property for purposes of taxation, for property on which a single family residence is situated the statement shall also include a statement to reflect the fair cash value determined for the property. In all counties which classify property for purposes of taxation in accordance with Section 4 of Article IX of the Illinois Constitution, for parcels of residential property in the lowest assessment classification the statement shall also include a statement to reflect the fair cash value determined for the property.

In all counties, the statement must include information that certain taxpayers may be eligible for tax exemptions, abatements, and other assistance programs and that, for more information, taxpayers should consult with the office of their township or county assessor and with the Illinois Department of Revenue.

In all counties, the statement shall include information that certain taxpayers may be eligible for the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief Act and that applications are available from the Illinois Department on Aging.

In counties which use the estimated or accelerated billing methods, these statements shall only be provided with the final installment of taxes due. The provisions of this Section create a mandatory statutory duty. They are not merely directory or discretionary. The failure or neglect of the collector to mail the bill, or the failure of the taxpayer to receive the bill, shall not affect the validity of any tax, or the liability for the payment of any tax.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a municipality with a population of more than 100,000 but less than 1,000,000 may enter into an intergovernmental agreement with the county in which the municipality is situated to provide that the county collector shall include with the property tax bill for each parcel of property within the municipality an invoice for municipal service charges for the disposal of garbage, refuse, or ashes. The municipality shall provide the invoices to the county collector not less than 15 days before the tax bill is mailed to the property owner and may reimburse the county collector for any necessary expenses associated with mailing the invoices as provided in the agreement.

(Source: P.A. 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 98-93, eff. 7-16-13.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Koehler, Senate Bill No. 507 having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 54; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Duffy	Link	Rezin
Barickman	Forby	Manar	Righter
Bertino-Tarrant	Frerichs	Martinez	Rose
Biss	Haine	McCann	Sandoval
Bivins	Hastings	McCarter	Silverstein
Brady	Holmes	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Bush	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Clayborne	Hutchinson	Morrison	Sullivan
Collins	Jacobs	Mulroe	Syverson
Connelly	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Trotter
Cullerton, T.	Koehler	Murphy	Van Pelt
Cunningham	Kotowski	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	LaHood	Radogno	
Dillard	Landek	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Senator Oberweis asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect his intention to have voted in the affirmative on Senate Bill No. 507.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

A message from the House by

Mr. Mapes, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has passed bills of the following titles, in the passage of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL NO. 3638

A bill for AN ACT concerning public aid.

HOUSE BILL NO. 4327

A bill for AN ACT concerning aging.
HOUSE BILL NO. 5488

HOUSE BILL IN

A bill for AN ACT concerning regulation.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5919

A bill for AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5975

A bill for AN ACT concerning public aid.

Passed the House, April 9, 2014.

TIMOTHY D. MAPES, Clerk of the House

The foregoing **House Bills Numbered 3638, 4327, 5488, 5919 and 5975** were taken up, ordered printed and placed on first reading.

A message from the House by

Mr. Mapes, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has passed bills of the following titles, in the passage of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL NO. 4021

A bill for AN ACT concerning public aid.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5512

A bill for AN ACT concerning civil law.

HOUSE BILL NO. 5547

A bill for AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Passed the House, April 9, 2014.

TIMOTHY D. MAPES, Clerk of the House

The foregoing **House Bills Numbered 4021**, **5512 and 5547** were taken up, ordered printed and placed on first reading.

A message from the House by

Mr. Mapes, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has passed bills of the following titles, in the passage of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL NO. 4083

A bill for AN ACT concerning courts.

HOUSE BILL NO. 4725

A bill for AN ACT concerning regulation.

HOUSE BILL NO. 4731

A bill for AN ACT concerning government.

HOUSE BILL NO. 4795

A bill for AN ACT concerning transportation.

HOUSE BILL NO. 4983

A bill for AN ACT concerning local government.

Passed the House, April 9, 2014.

TIMOTHY D. MAPES, Clerk of the House

The foregoing **House Bills Numbered 4083, 4725, 4731, 4795 and 4983** were taken up, ordered printed and placed on first reading.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Martinez, **Senate Bill No. 642** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 was postponed in the Committee on Licensed Activities and Pensions.

Senator Martinez offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 642

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 642 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2105-165 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-165)

Sec. 2105-165. Health care worker licensure actions; sex crimes.

- (a) When a licensed health care worker, as defined in the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act, (1) has been convicted of a criminal act that requires registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act; (2) has been convicted of a criminal battery against any patient in the course of patient care or treatment, including any offense based on sexual conduct or sexual penetration; (3) has been convicted of a forcible felony; or (4) is required as a part of a criminal sentence to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act, then, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, except as provided in this Section, the license of the health care worker shall by operation of law be permanently revoked without a hearing.
- (a-1) If a licensed health care worker has been convicted of a forcible felony, other than a forcible felony requiring registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act, and the health care worker has had his or her license revoked, the health care worker may petition the Department to restore his or her license. In determining whether a license shall be restored, the Department shall consider, but is not limited to, the following factors:
 - (1) the seriousness of the offenses;
 - (2) the presence of multiple offenses;
- (3) prior disciplinary history, including actions taken by other agencies in this State or by other states or jurisdictions, hospitals, health care facilities, residency programs, employers, insurance providers, or any of the armed forces of the United States or any state;
 - (4) the impact of the offenses on any injured party;
- (5) the vulnerability of any injured party, including, but not limited to, consideration of the injured party's age, disability, or mental illness;
 - (6) the motive for the offenses;
 - (7) the lack of contrition for the offenses;
 - (8) the lack of cooperation with the Department or other investigative authorities;
- (9) the lack of prior disciplinary action by the Department or by other agencies in this State or by other states or jurisdictions, hospitals, health care facilities, residency programs, employers, insurance providers, or any of the armed forces of the United States or any state;
 - (10) contrition for the offenses;
 - (11) cooperation with the Department or other investigative authorities;
 - (12) restitution to injured parties;
 - (13) whether the misconduct was self-reported;
 - (14) any voluntary remedial actions taken; and
 - (15) the date of conviction.
- (b) No person who has been convicted of any offense listed in subsection (a) or required to register as a sex offender may receive a license as a health care worker in Illinois. The process for petition and review by the Department provided in subsection (a-1) shall also apply to a person whose application for licensure is denied pursuant to this Section.

- (c) Immediately after a licensed health care worker, as defined in the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act, has been charged with any offense for which the sentence includes registration as a sex offender; a criminal battery against a patient, including any offense based on sexual conduct or sexual penetration, in the course of patient care or treatment; or a forcible felony; then the prosecuting attorney shall provide notice to the Department of the health care worker's name, address, practice address, and license number and the patient's name and a copy of the criminal charges filed. Within 5 business days after receiving notice from the prosecuting attorney of the filing of criminal charges against the health care worker, the Secretary shall issue an administrative order that the health care worker shall immediately practice only with a chaperone during all patient encounters pending the outcome of the criminal proceedings. The chaperone must be a licensed health care worker. The chaperone shall provide written notice to all of the health care worker's patients explaining the Department's order to use a chaperone. Each patient shall sign an acknowledgement that they received the notice. The notice to the patient of criminal charges shall include, in 14-point font, the following statement: "The health care worker is presumed innocent until proven guilty of the charges.". The licensed health care worker shall provide a written plan of compliance with the administrative order that is acceptable to the Department within 5 days after receipt of the administrative order. Failure to comply with the administrative order, failure to file a compliance plan, or failure to follow the compliance plan shall subject the health care worker to temporary suspension of his or her professional license until the completion of the criminal proceedings.
- (d) Nothing contained in this Section shall act in any way to waive or modify the confidentiality of information provided by the prosecuting attorney to the extent provided by law. Any information reported or disclosed shall be kept for the confidential use of the Secretary, Department attorneys, the investigative staff, and authorized clerical staff and shall be afforded the same status as is provided information under Part 21 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure, except that the Department may disclose information and documents to (1) a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency pursuant to a subpoena in an ongoing criminal investigation or (2) an appropriate licensing authority of another state or jurisdiction pursuant to an official request made by that authority. Any information and documents disclosed to a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency may be used by that agency only for the investigation and prosecution of a criminal offense. Any information or documents disclosed by the Department to a professional licensing authority of another state or jurisdiction may only be used by that authority for investigations and disciplinary proceedings with regards to a professional license.
- (e) Any licensee whose license was revoked or who received an administrative order under this Section shall have the revocation or administrative order vacated and completely removed from the licensee's records and public view and the revocation or administrative order shall be afforded the same status as is provided information under Part 21 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure if (1) the charges upon which the revocation or administrative order is based are dropped; (2) the licensee is not convicted of the charges upon which the revocation or administrative order is based; or (3) any conviction for charges upon which the revocation or administrative order was based have been vacated, overturned, or reversed.
- (f) Nothing contained in this Section shall prohibit the Department from initiating or maintaining a disciplinary action against a licensee independent from any criminal charges, conviction, or sex offender registration.
- (g) The Department may adopt rules necessary to implement this Section. (Source: P.A. 97-156, eff. 8-20-11; 97-484, eff. 9-21-11; 97-873, eff. 7-31-12.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Martinez, **Senate Bill No. 642** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 45: NAYS 8.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Sandoval Frerichs Landek Bertino-Tarrant Haine Lightford Silverstein Biss Harmon Link Stadelman **Bivins** Luechtefeld Harris Steans Manar Bush Hastings Sullivan Clayborne Holmes Martinez Syverson Collins Hunter McCann Trotter Cullerton, T. McGuire Van Pelt Hutchinson Cunningham Morrison Mr. President Jacobs Delgado Jones, E. Mulroe Dillard Koehler Noland Raou1 Forby Kotowski

The following voted in the negative:

Barickman McCarter Righter
Connelly McConnaughay Rose
LaHood Oberweis

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Martinez, **Senate Bill No. 643** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Martinez offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 643

AMENDMENT NO. 1_. Amend Senate Bill 643 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by adding Section 4.35 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.35 new)

Sec. 4.35. Act repealed on January 1, 2025. The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2025:

The Genetic Counselor Licensing Act.

(5 ILCS 80/4.25 rep.)

Section 10. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by repealing Section 4.25.

Section 15. The Genetic Counselor Licensing Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 20, 25, 45, 80, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 135, 140, 145, 150, 160, 170, and 180 and by adding Section 190 as follows:

(225 ILCS 135/10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"ABGC" means the American Board of Genetic Counseling.

"ABMG" means the American Board of Medical Genetics.

"Active candidate status" is awarded to applicants who have received approval from the ABGC or ABMG to sit for their respective certification examinations.

"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and those changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Director" means the Director of Professional Regulation.

"Genetic anomaly" means a variation in an individual's DNA that has been shown to confer a genetically influenced disease or predisposition to a genetically influenced disease or makes a person a carrier of such variation. A "carrier" of a genetic anomaly means a person who may or may not have a predisposition or risk of incurring a genetically influenced condition and who is at risk of having offspring with a genetically influenced condition.

"Genetic counseling" means the provision of services, which may include the ordering of genetic tests, pursuant to a referral, to individuals, couples, groups, families, and organizations by one or more appropriately trained individuals to address the physical and psychological issues associated with the occurrence or risk of occurrence or recurrence of a genetic disorder, birth defect, disease, or potentially inherited or genetically influenced condition in an individual or a family. "Genetic counseling" consists of the following:

- (A) Estimating the likelihood of occurrence or recurrence of a birth defect or of any potentially inherited or genetically influenced condition. This assessment may involve:
 - (i) obtaining and analyzing a complete health history of the person and his or her family;
 - (ii) reviewing pertinent medical records;
 - (iii) evaluating the risks from exposure to possible mutagens or teratogens;
 - (iv) recommending genetic testing or other evaluations to diagnose a condition or determine the carrier status of one or more family members;
 - (B) Helping the individual, family, health care provider, or health care professional
- (i) appreciate the medical, psychological and social implications of a disorder, including its features, variability, usual course and management options, (ii) learn how genetic factors contribute to the disorder and affect the chance for recurrence of the condition in other family members, and (iii) understand available options for coping with, preventing, or reducing the chance of occurrence or recurrence of a condition.
- (C) Facilitating an individual's or family's (i) exploration of the perception of risk and burden associated with the disorder and (ii) adjustment and adaptation to the condition or their genetic risk by addressing needs for psychological, social, and medical support.
- "Genetic counselor" means a person licensed under this Act to engage in the practice of genetic counseling.

"Genetic testing" and "genetic test" mean a test or analysis of human genes, gene products, DNA, RNA, chromosomes, proteins, or metabolites that detects genotypes, mutations, chromosomal changes, abnormalities, or deficiencies, including carrier status, that (i) are linked to physical or mental disorders or impairments, (ii) indicate a susceptibility to illness, disease, impairment, or other disorders, whether physical or mental, or (iii) demonstrate genetic or chromosomal damage due to environmental factors. "Genetic testing" and "genetic tests" do not include routine physical measurements; chemical, blood and urine analyses that are widely accepted and in use in clinical practice; tests for use of drugs; tests for the presence of the human immunodeficiency virus; analyses of proteins or metabolites that do not detect genotypes, mutations, chromosomal changes, abnormalities, or deficiencies; or analyses of proteins or metabolites that are directly related to a manifested disease, disorder, or pathological condition that could reasonably be detected by a health care professional with appropriate training and expertise in the field of medicine involved.

"Person" means an individual, association, partnership, or corporation.

"Qualified supervisor" means any person who is a licensed genetic counselor, as defined by rule, or a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches. A qualified supervisor may be provided at the applicant's place of work, or may be contracted by the applicant to provide supervision. The qualified supervisor shall file written documentation with the Department of employment, discharge, or supervisory control of a genetic counselor at the time of employment, discharge, or assumption of supervision of a genetic counselor.

"Referral" means a written or telecommunicated authorization for genetic counseling services from a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, an advanced practice nurse who has a collaborative agreement with a collaborating physician that authorizes referrals to a genetic counselor, or a physician assistant who has a supervision agreement with a supervising physician that authorizes referrals to a genetic counselor.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Supervision" means review of aspects of genetic counseling and case management in a bimonthly meeting with the person under supervision.

(Source: P.A. 96-1313, eff. 7-27-10.)

(225 ILCS 135/20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 20. Restrictions and limitations.

- (a) Except Beginning 12 months after the adoption of the final administrative rules, except as provided in Section 15, no person shall, without a valid license as a genetic counselor issued by the Department (i) in any manner hold himself or herself out to the public as a genetic counselor under this Act; (ii) use in connection with his or her name or place of business the title "genetic counselor", "licensed genetic counselor", "gene counselor", "genetic consultant", or "genetic associate" or any words, letters, abbreviations, or insignia indicating or implying a person has met the qualifications for or has the license issued under this Act; or (iii) offer to render or render to individuals, corporations, or the public genetic counseling services if the words "genetic counselor" or "licensed genetic counselor" are used to describe the person offering to render or rendering them, or "genetic counseling" is used to describe the services rendered or offered to be rendered.
- (b) No Beginning 12 months after the adoption of the final administrative rules, no licensed genetic counselor may provide genetic counseling to individuals, couples, groups, or families without a referral from a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, an advanced practice nurse who has a collaborative agreement with a collaborating physician that authorizes referrals to a genetic counselor, or a physician assistant who has been delegated authority to make referrals to genetic counselors. The physician, advanced practice nurse, or physician assistant shall maintain supervision of the patient and be provided timely written reports on the services, including genetic testing results, provided by the licensed genetic counselor. Genetic testing shall be ordered by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or a genetic counselor pursuant to a referral that gives the specific authority to order genetic tests. Genetic test results and reports shall be provided to the referring physician, advanced practice nurse, or physician assistant. General seminars or talks to groups or organizations on genetic counseling that do not include individual, couple, or family specific counseling may be conducted without a referral. In clinical settings, genetic counselors who serve as a liaison between family members of a patient and a genetic research project, may, with the consent of the patient, provide information to family members for the purpose of gathering additional information, as it relates to the patient, without a referral. In non-clinical settings where no patient is being treated, genetic counselors who serve as a liaison between a genetic research project and participants in that genetic research project may provide information to the participants, without a referral.
- (c) No Beginning 12 months after the adoption of the final administrative rules, no association or partnership shall practice genetic counseling unless every member, partner, and employee of the association or partnership who practices genetic counseling or who renders genetic counseling services holds a valid license issued under this Act. No license shall be issued to a corporation, the stated purpose of which includes or which practices or which holds itself out as available to practice genetic counseling, unless it is organized under the Professional Service Corporation Act.
- (d) Nothing in this Act shall be construed as permitting persons licensed as genetic counselors to engage in any manner in the practice of medicine in all its branches as defined by law in this State.
- (e) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize a licensed genetic counselor to diagnose, test (unless authorized in a referral), or treat any genetic or other disease or condition.
- (f) When, in the course of providing genetic counseling services to any person, a genetic counselor licensed under this Act finds any indication of a disease or condition that in his or her professional judgment requires professional service outside the scope of practice as defined in this Act, he or she shall refer that person to a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(Source: P.A. 96-1313, eff. 7-27-10.)

(225 ILCS 135/25)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 25. Unlicensed practice; violation; civil penalty.

- (a) Any Beginning 12 months after the adoption of the final administrative rules, any person who practices, offers to practice, attempts to practice, or holds himself or herself out to practice as a genetic counselor without being licensed or exempt under this Act shall, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed \$10,000 \$5,000 for each offense, as determined by the Department. Civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with the provisions set forth in this Act regarding the provision of a hearing for the discipline of a licensee.
 - (b) The Department may investigate any actual, alleged, or suspected unlicensed activity.
- (c) The civil penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a final judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from any court of record.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04; 94-661, eff. 1-1-06.) (225 ILCS 135/45)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 45. Social Security Number on license application. In addition to any other information required to be contained in the application, every application for an original license under this Act shall include the applicant's Social Security Number, which shall be retained in the agency's records pertaining to the license. As soon as practical, the Department shall assign a customer's identification number to each applicant for a license.

Every application for a renewal, reinstated, or restored license shall require the applicant's customer identification number.

(Source: P.A. 97-400, eff. 1-1-12.) (225 ILCS 135/80)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 80. Checks or orders dishonored. Any person who issues or delivers a check or other order to the Department that is returned to the Department unpaid by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall pay to the Department, in addition to the amount already owed to the Department, a fine of \$50. The fines imposed by this Section are in addition to any other discipline provided under this Act prohibiting unlicensed practice or practice on a nonrenewed license. The Department shall notify the person that payment of fees and fines shall be paid to the Department by certified check or money order within 30 calendar days after notification. If, after the expiration of 30 days from the date of the notification, the person has failed to submit the necessary remittance, the Department shall automatically terminate the license or certification or deny the application, without hearing. If, after termination or denial, the person seeks a license or certificate, he or she shall apply to the Department for restoration or issuance of the license or certificate and pay all fees and fines due to the Department. The Department may establish a fee for the processing of an application for restoration of a license to pay all costs and expenses of processing of this application. The Secretary Director may waive the fines due under this Section in individual cases where the Secretary Director finds that the fines would be unnecessarily burdensome.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/95)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 95. Grounds for discipline.

- (a) The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department deems appropriate, including the issuance of fines not to exceed \$10,000 \$1,000 for each violation, with regard to any license for any one or more of the following:
 - (1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or to any other State agency.
 - (2) Violations or negligent or intentional disregard of this Act, or any of its rules.
- (3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of genetic counseling. Conviction of any crime under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof that is a felony, a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or a crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession.
 - (4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a license, or violating any provision of this Act or its rules.
 - (5) Negligence Gross negligence in the rendering of genetic counseling services.
 - (6) Failure to provide genetic testing results and any requested information to a referring physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice nurse, or physician assistant.
 - (7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or any rules.
 - (8) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.
 - (9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public and violating the rules of professional conduct adopted by the Department.

- (10) Failing to maintain the confidentiality of any information received from a client, unless otherwise authorized or required by law.
- (10.5) Failure to maintain client records of services provided and provide copies to clients upon request.
 - (11) Exploiting a client for personal advantage, profit, or interest.
- (12) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug which results in inability to practice with reasonable skill, judgment, or safety.
- (13) Discipline by another governmental agency or unit of government, by any jurisdiction of the United States, or by a foreign nation jurisdiction, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.
 - (14) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional service not actually rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (14) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (14) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.
 - (15) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having the license placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation.
 - (16) Failing to refer a client to other health care professionals when the licensee is unable or unwilling to adequately support or serve the client.
 - (17) Willfully filing false reports relating to a licensee's practice, including but not limited to false records filed with federal or State agencies or departments.
 - (18) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.
 - (19) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.
 - (20) Physical or mental disability, including deterioration through the aging process or loss of abilities and skills which results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.
 - (21) Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.
 - (22) Failure to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty of interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue or any successor agency or the Internal Revenue Service or any successor agency.
- (23) Fraud or making any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act. A finding that licensure has been applied for or obtained by fraudulent means.
 - (24) Practicing or attempting to practice under a name other than the full name as shown on the license or any other legally authorized name.
 - (25) Gross overcharging for professional services, including filing statements for collection of fees or monies for which services are not rendered.
 - (26) Providing genetic counseling services to individuals, couples, groups, or families without a referral from either a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, an advanced practice nurse who has a collaborative agreement with a collaborating physician that authorizes the advanced practice nurse to make referrals to a genetic counselor, or a physician assistant who has been delegated authority to make referrals to genetic counselors.
- (27) Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered.
- (28) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act.
- (b) The Department shall deny, without hearing, any application or renewal for a license under this Act to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois State Assistance

Commission; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the person in default has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

- (c) The determination by a court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code will result in an automatic suspension of his or her license. The suspension will end upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the determination of the <u>Secretary Director</u> that the licensee be allowed to resume professional practice.
- (d) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may suspend without hearing the license of any person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any Act regarding the payment of taxes administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue until the requirements of the Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.
- (e) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.
- (f) All fines or costs imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or costs or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine

(Source: P.A. 96-1313, eff. 7-27-10; 96-1482, eff. 11-29-10; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.) (225 ILCS 135/100)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 100. Violations; injunction; cease and desist order.

- (a) If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary Director may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of any county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition, the court with appropriate jurisdiction may issue a temporary restraining order without notice or bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin the violation. If it is established that the person has violated or is violating the injunction, the court may punish the offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section are in addition to all other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.
- (b) If any person holds himself or herself out as being a licensed genetic counselor under this Act and is not licensed to do so, then any licensed genetic counselor, interested party, or any person injured thereby may petition for relief as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.
- (c) Whenever, in the opinion of the Department, a person violates any provision of this Act, the Department may issue a rule to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against that person. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the Department and shall allow at least 7 days from the date of the rule to file an answer satisfactory to the Department. Failure to answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to be issued.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/105)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 105. Investigations; notice and hearing. The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or any person holding or claiming to hold a license. The Department shall, before revoking, suspending, placing on probation, reprimanding, or taking any other disciplinary action under Section 95 of this Act, at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, (i) notify the accused, in writing, of any charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) direct him or her to file a written answer to the charges with the Department under oath within 20 days after service of the notice, and (iii) inform the accused that, if he or she fails to answer, default will be taken against him or her or that his or her license or certificate may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or other disciplinary action taken with regard to the license, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of his or her practice, as the Department may deem proper. In case the person, after receiving notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license may, in the discretion of the Department, be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or the Department may take whatever disciplinary action considered deemed proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or the imposition of a fine, without a hearing,

if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for such action under this Act. The written notice may be served by personal delivery or certified mail to the <u>licensee's address of record</u> address specified by the accused in his or her last notification to the Department.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/110)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 110. Record of proceedings; transcript. The Department, at its expense, shall preserve a record of all proceedings at the formal hearing of any case. The notice of hearing, complaint, all other documents in the nature of pleadings, written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the hearing officer and orders of the Department shall be in the record of such proceeding. The Department shall furnish a transcript of the record to any person interested in the hearing upon payment of the fee required under Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/115)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 115. Subpoenas; depositions; oaths. The Department <u>may</u> has the power to subpoena and to bring before it any person in this State and to take the oral or written testimony or compel the production of any books, papers, records, or any other documents that the Secretary or his or her designee deems relevant or material to any investigation or hearing conducted by the Department either orally or by deposition, or both, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as prescribed in civil cases in the courts of this State. The Secretary, the shorthand court reporter, Director and the designated hearing officer <u>may has the power to administer oaths to witnesses</u> at any hearing which the Department <u>conducts</u> is authorized to conduct, and any other oaths authorized in any Act administered by the Department. Notwithstanding any other statute or Department rule to the contrary, all requests for testimony and for the production of documents or records shall be in accordance with this Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/120)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 120. Compelling testimony. Any court, upon application of the Department, designated hearing officer, or the applicant or licensee against whom proceedings under Section 95 of this Act are pending, may enter an order requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and their testimony and the production of relevant documents, papers, files, books, and records in connection with any hearing or investigation. The court may compel obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/125)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 125. Findings and recommendations. At the conclusion of the hearing, the hearing officer shall present to the Secretary Director a written report of its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations. The report shall contain a finding whether the licensee violated this Act or failed to comply with the conditions required in this Act. The hearing officer shall specify the nature of the violation or failure to comply, and shall make its recommendations to the Secretary Director. The report of findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendation of the hearing officer shall be the basis for the Department's order for refusing to issue, restore, or renew a license, or for otherwise disciplining a licensee refusal or for the granting of the license. If the Secretary Director disagrees with the recommendations of recommendations. The finding is not admissible in evidence against the person in a criminal prosecution brought for the violation of this Act, but the hearing and findings are not a bar to a criminal prosecution brought for the violation of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/135)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 135. <u>Secretary Director</u>; rehearing. Whenever the <u>Secretary Director</u> believes justice has not been done in the revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew a license or the discipline of a licensee, he or she may order a rehearing.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/140)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 140. Appointment of a hearing officer. The <u>Secretary Director</u> has the authority to appoint any attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue or renew a license or permit or to discipline a licensee. The hearing officer has full authority to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer shall report his findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Secretary Director.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/145)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 145. Order or certified copy; prima facie proof. An order or certified copy thereof, over the seal of the Department and purporting to be signed by the Secretary Director, is prima facie proof that:

(1) the signature is the genuine signature of the Secretary Director; and

(2) the Secretary Director is duly appointed and qualified.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/150)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 150. Restoration of <u>license from discipline</u> suspended or revoked license. At any time after the successful completion of a term of indefinite probation, suspension, or revocation of a license, the Department may restore the license to active status, unless, after an investigation and a hearing, the Secretary determines that restoration is not in the public interest. No person whose license has been revoked as authorized in this Act may apply for restoration of that license until such time as provided for in the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. At any time after the suspension or revocation of any license, the Department may restore it to the licensee, unless after an investigation and hearing the Director determines that restoration is not in the public interest.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/160)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 160. Summary suspension of license. The <u>Secretary Director</u> may summarily suspend the license of a genetic counselor without a hearing, simultaneously with the institution of proceedings for a hearing provided for in Section 105 of this Act, if the <u>Secretary Director</u> finds that <u>the</u> evidence in the <u>possession of the Director</u> indicates that the continuation of practice by the genetic counselor would constitute an imminent danger to the public. In the event that the <u>Secretary Director</u> summarily suspends the license of an individual without a hearing, a hearing must be held within 30 days after the suspension has occurred and shall be concluded as expeditiously as possible.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/170)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 170. Certification of record; costs. The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court, to file an answer in court, or to otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding, unless and until the Department has received from the plaintiff there is filed in the court, with the complaint, a receipt from the Department acknowledging payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department. Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file the receipt in court is grounds for dismissal of the action.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04.)

(225 ILCS 135/180)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2015)

Sec. 180. Administrative Procedure Act; application. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is hereby expressly adopted and incorporated in this Act as if all of the provisions of such Act were included in this Act, except that the provision of paragraph (d) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, which provides that at hearings the license holder has the right to show compliance with all lawful requirements for retention, continuation, or renewal of the certificate, is specifically excluded. For the purpose of this Act the notice required under Section 10-25 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is deemed sufficient when mailed to the last known address of a party or the address of record.

(Source: P.A. 93-1041, eff. 9-29-04; 94-661, eff. 1-1-06.)

(225 ILCS 135/190 new)

Sec. 190. Confidentiality. All information collected by the Department in the course of an examination or investigation of a licensee or applicant, including, but not limited to, any complaint against a licensee filed with the Department and information collected to investigate any such complaint, shall be maintained for the confidential use of the Department and shall not be disclosed. The Department shall not disclose the information to anyone other than law enforcement officials, regulatory agencies that have an

appropriate regulatory interest as determined by the Secretary, or a party presenting a lawful subpoena to the Department. Information and documents disclosed to a federal, State, county, or local law enforcement agency shall not be disclosed by the agency for any purpose to any other agency or person. A formal complaint filed against a licensee or registrant by the Department or any other complaint issued by the Department against a licensee, registrant, or applicant shall be a public record, except as otherwise prohibited by law."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Martinez, **Senate Bill No. 643** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Barickman	Frerichs	Link	Raoul
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Luechtefeld	Rezin
Biss	Harmon	Manar	Righter
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Rose
Brady	Hastings	McCann	Sandoval
Bush	Holmes	McCarter	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hunter	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Collins	Hutchinson	McGuire	Steans
Connelly	Jacobs	Morrison	Sullivan
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Trotter
Cunningham	Koehler	Muñoz	Van Pelt
Delgado	Kotowski	Murphy	Mr. President
Dillard	LaHood	Noland	
Duffy	Landek	Oberweis	
Forby	Lightford	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 728** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 728

AMENDMENT NO. _1_. Amend Senate Bill 728 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5.The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Section 3-12 as follows: (235 ILCS 5/3-12)

Sec. 3-12. Powers and duties of State Commission.

[April 9, 2014]

- (a) The State commission shall have the following powers, functions, and duties:
- (1) To receive applications and to issue licenses to manufacturers, foreign importers, importing distributors, distributors, non-resident dealers, on premise consumption retailers, off premise sale retailers, special event retailer licensees, special use permit licenses, auction liquor licenses, brew pubs, caterer retailers, non-beverage users, railroads, including owners and lessees of sleeping, dining and cafe cars, airplanes, boats, brokers, and wine maker's premises licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and to suspend or revoke such licenses upon the State commission's determination, upon notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation. Except in the case of an action taken pursuant to a violation of Section 6-3, 6-5, or 6-9, any action by the State Commission to suspend or revoke a licensee's license may be limited to the license for the specific premises where the violation occurred.

In lieu of suspending or revoking a license, the commission may impose a fine, upon the

State commission's determination and notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation.

For the purpose of this paragraph (1), when determining multiple violations for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21, a second or subsequent violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 shall only be considered if it was committed within 5 years after the date when a prior violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 was committed.

The fine imposed under this paragraph may not exceed \$500 for each violation. Each day that the activity, which gave rise to the original fine, continues is a separate violation. The maximum fine that may be levied against any licensee, for the period of the license, shall not exceed \$20,000. The maximum penalty that may be imposed on a licensee for selling a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it or serving from a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it shall be the destruction of that bottle of alcoholic liquor for the first 10 bottles so sold or served from by the licensee. For the eleventh bottle of alcoholic liquor and for each third bottle thereafter sold or served from by the licensee with a foreign object in it, the maximum penalty that may be imposed on the licensee is the destruction of the bottle of alcoholic liquor and a fine of up to \$50.

- (2) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary to carry on its functions and duties to the end that the health, safety and welfare of the People of the State of Illinois shall be protected and temperance in the consumption of alcoholic liquors shall be fostered and promoted and to distribute copies of such rules and regulations to all licensees affected thereby.
- (3) To call upon other administrative departments of the State, county and municipal governments, county and city police departments and upon prosecuting officers for such information and assistance as it deems necessary in the performance of its duties.
- (4) To recommend to local commissioners rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for the distribution and sale of alcoholic liquors throughout the State.
- (5) To inspect, or cause to be inspected, any premises in this State where alcoholic liquors are manufactured, distributed, warehoused, or sold. Nothing in this Act authorizes an agent of the Commission to inspect private areas within the premises without reasonable suspicion or a warrant during an inspection. "Private areas" include, but are not limited to, safes, personal property, and closed desks.
- (5.1) Upon receipt of a complaint or upon having knowledge that any person is engaged in business as a manufacturer, importing distributor, distributor, or retailer without a license or valid license, to notify the local liquor authority, file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the county where the incident occurred, or initiate an investigation with the appropriate law enforcement officials.
- (5.2) To issue a cease and desist notice to persons shipping alcoholic liquor into this State from a point outside of this State if the shipment is in violation of this Act.
- (5.3) To receive complaints from licensees, local officials, law enforcement agencies, organizations, and persons stating that any licensee has been or is violating any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations issued pursuant to this Act. Such complaints shall be in writing, signed and sworn to by the person making the complaint, and shall state with specificity the facts in relation to the alleged violation. If the Commission has reasonable grounds to believe that the complaint substantially alleges a violation of this Act or rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this Act, it shall conduct an investigation. If, after conducting an investigation, the Commission is satisfied that the alleged violation did occur, it shall proceed with disciplinary action against the licensee as provided in this Act.
 - (6) To hear and determine appeals from orders of a local commission in accordance with

the provisions of this Act, as hereinafter set forth. Hearings under this subsection shall be held in Springfield or Chicago, at whichever location is the more convenient for the majority of persons who are parties to the hearing.

(7) The commission shall establish uniform systems of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, and for this purpose the commission may classify all retail licensees having more than 4 employees and establish a uniform system of accounts for each class and prescribe the manner in which such accounts shall be kept. The commission may also prescribe the forms of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, including but not limited to accounts of earnings and expenses and any distribution, payment, or other distribution of earnings or assets, and any other forms, records and memoranda which in the judgment of the commission may be necessary or appropriate to carry out any of the provisions of this Act, including but not limited to such forms, records and memoranda as will readily and accurately disclose at all times the beneficial ownership of such retail licensed business. The accounts, forms, records and memoranda shall be available at all reasonable times for inspection by authorized representatives of the State commission or by any local liquor control commissioner or his or her authorized representative. The commission, may, from time to time, alter, amend or repeal, in whole or in part, any uniform system of accounts, or the form and manner of keeping accounts.

(8) In the conduct of any hearing authorized to be held by the commission, to appoint, at the commission's discretion, hearing officers to conduct hearings involving complex issues or issues that will require a protracted period of time to resolve, to examine, or cause to be examined, under oath, any licensee, and to examine or cause to be examined the books and records of such licensee; to hear testimony and take proof material for its information in the discharge of its duties hereunder; to administer or cause to be administered oaths; for any such purpose to issue subpoena or subpoenas to require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, which shall be effective in any part of this State, and to adopt rules to implement its powers under this paragraph (8).

Any Circuit Court may by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books subpoenaed by the State commission and the court may compel obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.

- (9) To investigate the administration of laws in relation to alcoholic liquors in this and other states and any foreign countries, and to recommend from time to time to the Governor and through him or her to the legislature of this State, such amendments to this Act, if any, as it may think desirable and as will serve to further the general broad purposes contained in Section 1-2 hereof.
- (10) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary for the control, sale or disposition of alcoholic liquor damaged as a result of an accident, wreck, flood, fire or other similar occurrence.
- (11) To develop industry educational programs related to responsible serving and selling, particularly in the areas of overserving consumers and illegal underage purchasing and consumption of alcoholic beverages.
- (11.1) To license persons providing education and training to alcohol beverage sellers and servers under the Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) programs and to develop and administer a public awareness program in Illinois to reduce or eliminate the illegal purchase and consumption of alcoholic beverage products by persons under the age of 21. Application for a license shall be made on forms provided by the State Commission.
 - (12) To develop and maintain a repository of license and regulatory information.
- (13) On or before January 15, 1994, the Commission shall issue a written report to the

Governor and General Assembly that is to be based on a comprehensive study of the impact on and implications for the State of Illinois of Section 1926 of the Federal ADAMHA Reorganization Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-321). This study shall address the extent to which Illinois currently complies with the provisions of P.L. 102-321 and the rules promulgated pursuant thereto.

As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following essential information:

- (i) the number of retail distributors of tobacco products, by type and geographic area, in the State;
- (ii) the number of reported citations and successful convictions, categorized by type and location of retail distributor, for violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act and the Smokeless Tobacco Limitation Act;
- (iii) the extent and nature of organized educational and governmental activities that are intended to promote, encourage or otherwise secure compliance with any Illinois laws that prohibit the sale or distribution of tobacco products to minors; and
 - (iv) the level of access and availability of tobacco products to individuals under

the age of 18.

To obtain the data necessary to comply with the provisions of P.L. 102-321 and the requirements of this report, the Commission shall conduct random, unannounced inspections of a geographically and scientifically representative sample of the State's retail tobacco distributors.

The Commission shall consult with the Department of Public Health, the Department of Human Services, the Illinois State Police and any other executive branch agency, and private organizations that may have information relevant to this report.

The Commission may contract with the Food and Drug Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to conduct unannounced investigations of Illinois tobacco vendors to determine compliance with federal laws relating to the illegal sale of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco products to persons under the age of 18.

- (14) On or before April 30, 2008 and every 2 years thereafter, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State. As part of its report, the Commission shall provide all of the following information:
 - (A) The amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated.
 - (B) The amount of licensing fees received.
 - (C) The number of cases of wine shipped from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State.
 - (D) The number of alcohol compliance operations conducted.
 - (E) The number of winery shipper's licenses issued.
 - (F) The number of each of the following: reported violations; cease and desist notices issued by the Commission; notices of violations issued by the Commission and to the Department of Revenue; and notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials, is the like in the Windows of the Commission and the U.S. Department of Tourish and the U.S. Departme

Department of Revenue; and notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials, including, without limitation, the Illinois Attorney General and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

- (15) As a means to reduce the underage consumption of alcoholic liquors, the Commission shall conduct alcohol compliance operations to investigate whether businesses that are soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside or outside of this State directly to residents of this State are licensed by this State or are selling or attempting to sell wine to persons under 21 years of age in violation of this Act.
- (16) The Commission shall, in addition to notifying any appropriate law enforcement agency, submit notices of complaints or violations of Sections 6-29 and 6-29.1 by persons who do not hold a winery shipper's license under this amendatory Act to the Illinois Attorney General and to the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.
- (17) (A) A person licensed to make wine under the laws of another state who has a winery shipper's license under this amendatory Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine or a person who has a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine may make application to the Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 5,000 gallons of the exemption holder's wine to retail licensees per year.
 - (B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, such person shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of production and sales for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its wine; and (5) that it will comply with the liquor and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.
 - (C) The Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if such person: (1) is in compliance with State revenue and liquor laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that produces more than 25,000 gallons of wine per annum or produces any other alcoholic liquor; (3) will not annually produce for sale more than 25,000 gallons of wine; and (4) will not annually sell more than 5,000 gallons of its wine to retail licensees.
 - (D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the Commission its production of wine in the previous 12 months and its anticipated production and sales for the next 12 months. The Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or liquor law of Illinois, exceeded production of 25,000 gallons of wine in any

calendar year, or become part of an affiliated group producing more than 25,000 gallons of wine or any other alcoholic liquor.

- (E) Except in hearings for violations of this Act or amendatory Act or a bona fide investigation by duly sworn law enforcement officials, the Commission, or its agents, the Commission shall maintain the production and sales information of a self-distribution exemption holder as confidential and shall not release such information to any person.
- (F) The Commission shall issue regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Section and this Act.
- (G) Nothing in this subsection (17) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois distributor.
- (H) It is the intent of this subsection (17) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system it is necessary to create an exception for smaller makers of wine as their wines are frequently adjusted in varietals, mixes, vintages, and taste to find and create market niches sometimes too small for distributor or importing distributor business strategies. Limited self-distribution rights will afford and allow smaller makers of wine access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.
- (18) (A) A craft brewer licensee, who must also be either a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer and annually manufacture less than 930,000 gallons of beer, may make application to the Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 232,500 gallons of the exemption holder's beer to retail licensees per year.
 - (B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the craft brewer licensee shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of beer manufactured and sold for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its beer; and (5) that it will comply with the alcoholic beverage and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.
 - (C) Any application submitted shall be posted on the Commission's website at least 45 days prior to action by the Commission. The Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if the craft brewer licensee: (1) is in compliance with the State, revenue, and alcoholic beverage laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that manufacturers more than 930,000 gallons of beer per annum or produces any other alcoholic beverages; (3) shall not annually manufacture for sale more than 930,000 gallons of beer; and (4) shall not annually sell more than 232,500 gallons of its beer to retail licensees.
 - (D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the Commission its manufacture of beer during the previous 12 months and its anticipated manufacture and sales of beer for the next 12 months. The Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or alcoholic beverage law of Illinois, exceeded the manufacture of 930,000 gallons of beer in any calendar year or became part of an affiliated group manufacturing more than 930,000 gallons of beer or any other alcoholic beverage.
 - (E) The Commission shall issue rules and regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Act.
 - (F) Nothing in this paragraph (18) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois importing distributor or a distributor. If a self-distribution exemption holder enters into a distribution agreement and has assigned distribution rights to an importing distributor or distributor, then the self-distribution exemption holder's distribution rights in the assigned territories shall cease in a reasonable time not to exceed 60 days.
 - (G) It is the intent of this paragraph (18) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system, it is necessary to create an exception for smaller manufacturers in order to afford and allow such smaller manufacturers of beer access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.
- (b) On or before April 30, 1999, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of this amendatory Act of 1998 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping alcoholic liquor from outside of this State directly to residents of this State.

As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following information:

- (i) the amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated as a result of this amendatory Act of 1998;
 - (ii) the amount of licensing fees received as a result of this amendatory Act of 1998;
 - (iii) the number of reported violations, the number of cease and desist notices issued

by the Commission, the number of notices of violations issued to the Department of Revenue, and the number of notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials.

(Source: P.A. 97-5, eff. 6-1-11; 98-401, eff. 8-16-13.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 was held in the Committee on Assignments.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 728** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Barickman	Frerichs	Link	Radogno
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Luechtefeld	Raoul
Biss	Harmon	Manar	Rezin
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Righter
Brady	Hastings	McCann	Rose
Bush	Holmes	McCarter	Sandoval
Clayborne	Hunter	McConnaughay	Silverstein
Connelly	Hutchinson	McGuire	Stadelman
Cullerton, T.	Jacobs	Morrison	Steans
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Sullivan
Delgado	Koehler	Muñoz	Trotter
Dillard	Kotowski	Murphy	Van Pelt
Duffy	Landek	Noland	Mr. President
Forby	Lightford	Oberweis	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 930** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Sandoval offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 930

AMENDMENT NO. _1_. Amend Senate Bill 930 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 11-601 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/11-601) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-601)

Sec. 11-601. General speed restrictions.

- (a) No vehicle may be driven upon any highway of this State at a speed which is greater than is reasonable and proper with regard to traffic conditions and the use of the highway, or endangers the safety of any person or property. The fact that the speed of a vehicle does not exceed the applicable maximum speed limit does not relieve the driver from the duty to decrease speed when approaching and crossing an intersection, approaching and going around a curve, when approaching a hill crest, when traveling upon any narrow or winding roadway, or when special hazard exists with respect to pedestrians or other traffic or by reason of weather or highway conditions. Speed must be decreased as may be necessary to avoid colliding with any person or vehicle on or entering the highway in compliance with legal requirements and the duty of all persons to use due care.
- (b) No person may drive a vehicle upon any highway of this State at a speed which is greater than the applicable statutory maximum speed limit established by paragraphs (c), (d), (e), (f) or (g) of this Section, by Section 11-605 or by a regulation or ordinance made under this Chapter.
- (c) Unless some other speed restriction is established under this Chapter, the maximum speed limit in an urban district for all vehicles is:
 - 1. 30 miles per hour; and
 - 2. 15 miles per hour in an alley.
- (d) Unless some other speed restriction is established under this Chapter, the maximum speed limit outside an urban district for any vehicle is (1) 65 miles per hour (i) for all highways under the jurisdiction of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, unless some other speed limit is designated, and (ii) for all or part of highways that are designated by the Department, have at least 4 lanes of traffic, and have a separation between the roadways moving in opposite directions and (2) 55 miles per hour for all other highways, roads, and streets.
- (d-1) Unless some other speed restriction is established under this Chapter, the maximum speed limit outside an urban district for any vehicle is (1) 70 miles per hour on any interstate highway as defined by Section 1-133.1 of this Code; (2) 65 miles per hour for all or part of highways that are designated by the Department, have at least 4 lanes of traffic, and have a separation between the roadways moving in opposite directions; and (3) 55 miles per hour for all other highways, roads, and streets. The counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, Madison, McHenry, St. Clair, and Will may adopt ordinances setting a maximum speed limit on highways, roads, and streets that is lower than the limits established by this Section.
- (e) In the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will, unless some lesser speed restriction is established under this Chapter, the maximum speed limit outside an urban district for a second division vehicle designed or used for the carrying of a gross weight of 8,001 pounds or more (including the weight of the vehicle and maximum load) on any interstate highway as defined by Section 1-133.1 of this Code is 60 is 55 miles per hour.
 - (e-1) (Blank).
- (f) Unless some other speed restriction is established under this Chapter, the maximum speed limit outside an urban district for a bus is:
 - 1. 65 miles per hour upon any highway which has at least 4 lanes of traffic and of which the roadways for traffic moving in opposite directions are separated by a strip of ground which is not surfaced or suitable for vehicular traffic, except that the maximum speed limit for a bus on all highways, roads, or streets not under the jurisdiction of the Department or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority is 55 miles per hour;
 - 1.5. 70 miles per hour upon any interstate highway as defined by Section 1-133.1 of this Code outside the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will; and
 - 2. 55 miles per hour on any other highway.
 - g) (Blank)

(Source: P.A. 97-202, eff. 1-1-12; 98-511, eff. 1-1-14.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator Sandoval offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 930

AMENDMENT NO. 2_. Amend Senate Bill 930, AS AMENDED, with reference to page and line numbers of Senate Amendment No. 1 as follows:

on page 3, by replacing lines 18 through 20 with the following:

"the weight of the vehicle and maximum load) is <u>60 miles per hour on any interstate highway as defined by Section 1-133.1 of this Code and</u> 55 miles per hour <u>on all other highways, roads, and streets.</u>".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendments numbered 1 and 2 were ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 930** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Barickman	Frerichs	Link	Raoul
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Luechtefeld	Rezin
Biss	Harmon	Manar	Righter
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Rose
Brady	Hastings	McCann	Sandoval
Bush	Holmes	McCarter	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hunter	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Collins	Hutchinson	McGuire	Steans
Connelly	Jacobs	Morrison	Sullivan
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Syverson
Cunningham	Koehler	Muñoz	Trotter
Delgado	Kotowski	Murphy	Van Pelt
Dillard	LaHood	Noland	Mr. President
Duffy	Landek	Oberweis	
Forby	Lightford	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Trotter, **Senate Bill No. 741** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment Nos. 1 and 2 were postponed in the Committee on Public Health.

Senator Trotter offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 741

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend Senate Bill 741 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5.2 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.2) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5.2)

Sec. 5-5.2. Payment.

- (a) All nursing facilities that are grouped pursuant to Section 5-5.1 of this Act shall receive the same rate of payment for similar services.
- (b) It shall be a matter of State policy that the Illinois Department shall utilize a uniform billing cycle throughout the State for the long-term care providers.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Code, the methodologies for reimbursement of nursing services as provided under this Article shall no longer be applicable for bills payable for nursing services rendered on or after a new reimbursement system based on the Resource Utilization Groups (RUGs) has been fully operationalized, which shall take effect for services provided on or after January 1, 2014.
- (d) The new nursing services reimbursement methodology utilizing RUG-IV 48 grouper model, which shall be referred to as the RUGs reimbursement system, taking effect January 1, 2014, shall be based on the following:
 - (1) The methodology shall be resident-driven, facility-specific, and cost-based.
 - (2) Costs shall be annually rebased and case mix index quarterly updated. The nursing services methodology will be assigned to the Medicaid enrolled residents on record as of 30 days prior to the beginning of the rate period in the Department's Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS) as present on the last day of the second quarter preceding the rate period.
 - (3) Regional wage adjustors based on the Health Service Areas (HSA) groupings and adjusters in effect on April 30, 2012 shall be included.
 - (4) Case mix index shall be assigned to each resident class based on the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services staff time measurement study in effect on July 1, 2013, utilizing an index maximization approach.
 - (5) The pool of funds available for distribution by case mix and the base facility rate shall be determined using the formula contained in subsection (d-1).
 - (d-1) Calculation of base year Statewide RUG-IV nursing base per diem rate.
 - (1) Base rate spending pool shall be:
 - (A) The base year resident days which are calculated by multiplying the number of Medicaid residents in each nursing home as indicated in the MDS data defined in paragraph (4) by
 - (B) Each facility's nursing component per diem in effect on July 1, 2012 shall be multiplied by subsection (A).
 - (C) Thirteen million is added to the product of subparagraph (A) and subparagraph
 - (B) to adjust for the exclusion of nursing homes defined in paragraph (5).
 - (2) For each nursing home with Medicaid residents as indicated by the MDS data defined in paragraph (4), weighted days adjusted for case mix and regional wage adjustment shall be calculated. For each home this calculation is the product of:
 - (A) Base year resident days as calculated in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1).
 - (B) The nursing home's regional wage adjustor based on the Health Service Areas
 - (HSA) groupings and adjustors in effect on April 30, 2012.
 - (C) Facility weighted case mix which is the number of Medicaid residents as indicated by the MDS data defined in paragraph (4) multiplied by the associated case weight for the RUG-IV 48 grouper model using standard RUG-IV procedures for index maximization.
 - (D) The sum of the products calculated for each nursing home in subparagraphs (A) through (C) above shall be the base year case mix, rate adjusted weighted days.
 - (3) The Statewide RUG-IV nursing base per diem rate on January 1, 2014 shall be the quotient of the paragraph (1) divided by the sum calculated under subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2).
- (3-1) Beginning January 1, 2015 and every quarter thereafter, the base per diem rate set by the calculations contained in this Section, which is \$83.49, shall be adjusted by the addition of the quotient of \$32,000,000 set aside for this purpose and any additional moneys as provided in paragraph (4) of subsection (e) and subsection (e-3) divided by the sum calculated under subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2).
- (4) Minimum Data Set (MDS) comprehensive assessments for Medicaid residents on March 31, 2012 the last day of the quarter used to establish the base rate.
 - (5) Nursing facilities designated as of July 1, 2012 by the Department as "Institutions
 - for Mental Disease" shall be excluded from all calculations under this subsection. The data from these facilities shall not be used in the computations described in paragraphs (1) through (4) above to establish the base rate.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Department shall by rule develop a reimbursement methodology reflective of the intensity of care and services requirements of low need residents in the lowest RUG IV groupers and corresponding regulations. Only that portion of the RUGs

Reimbursement System spending pool described in subsection (d-1) attributed to the groupers as of July 1, 2013 for which the methodology in this Section is developed may be diverted for this purpose. The Department shall submit the rules no later than January 1, 2014 for an implementation date no later than January 1, 2015 which shall establish at a minimum the following add-on adjustments to the facility's RUG-IV rate: -

- (1) at a minimum a \$208 per day add-on for each resident qualifying for ventilator care adjustment as outlined in the administrative rules of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services;
- (2) at a minimum a \$5 per day add-on for each resident residing in a dedicated Alzheimer's unit with an Alzheimer's or a non-Alzheimer's dementia diagnosis as scored on the MDS 3.0;
- (3) at a minimum a \$2.50 per day add-on for each resident falling in the bottom 4 RUG-IV groupers with an Alzheimer's or a non-Alzheimer's dementia diagnosis not residing in a dedicated Alzheimer's unit as scored on the MDS 3.0; and
- (4) at a minimum a \$3.00 per day add-on for each resident with a diagnosis of a serious mental illness. If for any quarter the amount needed for the serious mental illness add-on is less than \$2,000,000, the difference shall be added to the base rate adjustment as provided in paragraph (3-1) of subsection (d-1).

For the purpose of the add-on calculations, a dedicated Alzheimer's unit must meet the criteria set forth in Subpart U of Title 77, Part 300 of the Illinois Administrative Code. "Serious mental illness" means a primary or secondary SMI diagnosis in one of MDS 3.0 items S1200 A through I. "Alzheimer's" and "non-Alzheimer's dementia" means a diagnosis in MDS 3.0 item I4200 or I4800.

If the Department does not implement this reimbursement methodology by the required date, the nursing component per diem on January 1, 2015 for residents classified in RUG-IV groups PA1, PA2, BA1, and BA2 shall be the blended rate of the calculated RUG-IV nursing component per diem and the nursing component per diem in effect on July 1, 2012. This blended rate shall be applied only to nursing homes whose resident population is greater than or equal to 70% of the total residents served and whose RUG-IV nursing component per diem rate is less than the nursing component per diem in effect on July 1, 2012. This blended rate shall be in effect until the reimbursement methodology is implemented or until July 1, 2019, whichever is sooner.

- (e-1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, rates established pursuant to this subsection shall not apply to any and all nursing facilities designated by the Department as "Institutions for Mental Disease" and shall be excluded from the RUGs Reimbursement System applicable to facilities not designated as "Institutions for the Mentally Diseased" by the Department.
- (e-2) For dates of services beginning January 1, 2014, the RUG-IV nursing component per diem for a nursing home shall be the product of the statewide RUG-IV nursing base per diem rate, the facility average case mix index, and the regional wage adjustor. Transition rates for services provided between January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 shall be as follows:
 - (1) The transition RUG-IV per diem nursing rate for nursing homes whose rate calculated in this subsection (e-2) is greater than the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 shall be paid the sum of:
 - (A) The nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012; plus
 - (B) The difference of the RUG-IV nursing component per diem calculated for the current quarter minus the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 multiplied by 0.88.
 - (2) The transition RUG-IV per diem nursing rate for nursing homes whose rate calculated in this subsection (e-2) is less than the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 shall be paid the sum of:
 - (A) The nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012; plus
 - (B) The difference of the RUG-IV nursing component per diem calculated for the current quarter minus the nursing component rate in effect July 1, 2012 multiplied by 0.13.
- (e-3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, an amount equal to \$16,000,000 shall be set aside for the establishment of a quality incentive initiative effective January 1, 2015. In any quarter in which quality incentive awards do not equal \$4,000,000, the difference shall be added to the base rate adjustment as provided in paragraph (3-1) of subsection (d-1).
- (f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, on and after July 1, 2012, reimbursement rates associated with the nursing or support components of the current nursing facility rate methodology shall not increase beyond the level effective May 1, 2011 until a new reimbursement system based on the RUGs IV 48 grouper model has been fully operationalized.
- (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, on and after July 1, 2012, for facilities not designated by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services as "Institutions for Mental Disease", rates effective May 1, 2011 shall be adjusted as follows:
 - (1) Individual nursing rates for residents classified in RUG IV groups PA1, PA2, BA1,

and BA2 during the quarter ending March 31, 2012 shall be reduced by 10%;

- (2) Individual nursing rates for residents classified in all other RUG IV groups shall be reduced by 1.0%;
 - (3) Facility rates for the capital and support components shall be reduced by 1.7%.
- (h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, on and after July 1, 2012, nursing facilities designated by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services as "Institutions for Mental Disease" and "Institutions for Mental Disease" that are facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 shall have the nursing, socio-developmental, capital, and support components of their reimbursement rate effective May 1, 2011 reduced in total by 2.7%.

(Source: P.A. 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 98-104, Article 6, Section 6-240, eff. 7-22-13; 98-104, Article 11, Section 11-35, eff. 7-22-13; revised 9-19-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 3 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Trotter, **Senate Bill No. 741** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 41: NAYS 15.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Lightford	Silverstein
Biss	Harris	Link	Stadelman
Bush	Hastings	Manar	Steans
Clayborne	Holmes	Martinez	Sullivan
Collins	Hunter	McGuire	Syverson
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Morrison	Trotter
Cunningham	Jacobs	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Delgado	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Mr. President
Forby	Koehler	Noland	
Frerichs	Kotowski	Raoul	
Haine	Landek	Sandoval	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Dillard	McConnaughay	Rezin
Barickman	Duffy	Murphy	Righter
Bivins	LaHood	Oberweis	Rose
Connelly	McCarter	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator T. Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 1103** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator T. Cullerton offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 1103

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 1103 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

Section 2. References to prior Acts. On and after the effective date of this Act, a reference to the Safety Inspection and Education Act or the Health and Safety Act in any other Act or in any rule contained in the Illinois Administrative Code shall be deemed to be a reference to this Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Department" means the Department of Labor.

"Director" means the Director of Labor.

"Division" means the Division of Occupational Safety and Health within the Department of Labor.

"Employee" means a person in the service of any of the following entities, regardless of whether the service is by virtue of election, by appointment or contract, or by hire, and regardless of whether the relationship is express or implied or established orally or in writing:

- (1) The State. For purposes of this paragraph (1), the term includes a member of the General Assembly, a member of the Illinois Commerce Commission, a member of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, and any person in the service of a public university or college in Illinois
- (2) An Illinois county. For purposes of this paragraph (2), the term includes a deputy sheriff and an assistant State's Attorney.
 - (3) An Illinois township.
- (4) An Illinois city, village, incorporated town, school district, or other municipal corporation or body politic.

"Public employer" or "employer" means the State of Illinois or any political subdivision of the State.

Section 10. Administration of Act; Division of Occupational Safety and Health.

- (a) The Department shall administer this Act. For the purpose of assisting in the administration of this Act, the Director may authorize his or her representatives in the Department to perform any necessary inspections or investigations under this Act.
- (b) The Department shall maintain a division within the Department to be known as the Division of Occupational Safety and Health.

Section 15. Application of Act. This Act applies to every public employer in this State and its employees. Nothing in this Act, however, applies to working conditions of employees with respect to which federal agencies, and State agencies acting under Section 274 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2021), exercise statutory authority to prescribe or enforce standards or regulations affecting occupational safety and health. Any State regulations more strict than applicable federal standards shall, before being promulgated, be the subject of hearings as required by this Act.

Section 20. Duties of employers and employees.

- (a) Every public employer must provide reasonable protection to the lives, health, and safety of its employees and must furnish to each of its employees employment and a workplace which are free from recognized hazards that cause or are likely to cause death or serious physical harm to its employees.
- (b) Every public employer must comply with the occupational safety and health standards promulgated under this Act.
- (c) Every public employer must keep its employees informed of their protections and obligations under this Act, including the provisions of applicable standards or rules adopted under this Act.
- (d) Every public employer must furnish its employees with information regarding hazards in the workplace, including information about suitable precautions, relevant symptoms, and emergency treatment.
- (e) Every employee must comply with the rules that are promulgated from time to time by the Director under this Act and that are applicable to the employee's actions and conduct.

Section 25. Occupational safety and health standards.

- (a) All federal occupational safety and health standards which the United States Secretary of Labor has promulgated or modified in accordance with the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and which are in effect on the effective date of this Act shall be and are hereby made rules of the Department unless the Director promulgates an alternate standard that is at least as effective in providing safe and healthful employment and places of employment as a federal standard. Before developing and adopting an alternate standard or modifying or revoking an existing standard, the Director must consider factual information that includes:
 - (1) Expert technical knowledge.
 - (2) Input from interested persons, including employers, employees, recognized standards-producing organizations, and the public.
- (b) All federal occupational safety and health standards which the United States Secretary of Labor promulgates or modifies in accordance with the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 on or after the effective date of this Act, unless revoked by the Secretary of Labor, shall become rules of the Department within 6 months after their federal promulgation date, unless there has been in effect in this State at the time of the promulgation or modification of the federal standard an alternate State standard that is at least as effective in providing safe and healthful employment and places of employment as a federal standard. The alternate State standard shall not become effective, however, unless the Department, within 45 days after the federal promulgation date, files with the office of the Secretary of State in Springfield, Illinois, a certified copy of the rule as provided in the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

Section 30. Standards; required features.

- (a) A standard promulgated under this Act shall prescribe the use of labels or other appropriate forms of warning as are necessary to ensure that employees are apprised of all hazards to which they are exposed, relevant symptoms and appropriate emergency treatment, and proper conditions and precautions of safe use or exposure.
- (b) When appropriate, a standard shall also prescribe suitable protective equipment and control or technological procedures to be used in connection with such hazards and shall provide for monitoring or measuring employee exposure at locations and intervals and in a manner as necessary for the protection of employees.
- (c) In addition, when appropriate, a standard shall prescribe the type and frequency of medical examinations or other tests which shall be made available, by the employer or at the employer's cost, to employees exposed to such hazards in order to most effectively determine whether the health of the employees is adversely affected by the exposure. The results of the examinations or tests shall be furnished by the employer only to the Department or, at the direction of the Department, to authorized medical personnel and, at the request of the employee, to the employee's physician.
- (d) The Director, in promulgating standards dealing with toxic materials or harmful physical agents under this Section, shall set the standard which most adequately ensures, to the extent feasible, on the basis of the best available evidence, that no employee will suffer material impairment of health or functional capacity even if the employee has regular exposure to the hazard dealt with by the standard for the period of the employee's working life.
- (e) Development of standards under this Section shall be based on research, demonstrations, experiments, and other information as appropriate. In addition to the attainment of the highest degree of health and safety protection for the employee, other considerations shall be the latest available scientific data in the field, the feasibility of the standards, and experience gained under this and other health and safety laws. Whenever practicable, a standard shall be expressed in terms of objective criteria and of the performance desired.

Section 35. Emergency temporary standards.

- (a) The Director may promulgate emergency temporary standards or rules, or both, to take effect immediately by filing the proposed standard with the Secretary of State, provided that the Director first expressly determines the following:
 - (1) Employees are exposed to grave danger from exposure to substances or agents determined to be toxic or physically harmful or from new hazards.
 - (2) The emergency temporary standard is necessary to protect the employees from the danger described in paragraph (1).
- (b) The Director shall adopt emergency temporary standards promulgated by the federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration within 30 days of the federal notice of proposed emergency rulemaking.

An emergency temporary standard shall be effective until superseded by a permanent standard but in no event for more than 6 months from the date of publication of the emergency temporary standard. The publication of emergency temporary standards shall be deemed to be a petition to the Director for the promulgation of a permanent standard and shall be deemed to be filed with the Director on the date of publication. The proceeding for promulgation of the permanent standard shall be pursued in accordance with this Act.

Section 40. Variance from standards. The Director may grant a temporary or permanent variance from a State occupational safety and health standard upon application by a public employer to the Director. The Director may grant a variance from a standard or portion of a standard if the Director determines that the variance is necessary to permit an employer to participate in an experiment approved by the Director designed to demonstrate or validate new and improved techniques to safeguard the health or safety of workers. A variance from a State occupational safety and health standard may only have future effect.

Section 45. Temporary variance.

- (a) A public employer may apply to the Director for a temporary variance from an occupational safety and health standard promulgated under this Act. The Director shall issue a temporary variance only if the employer first files with the Director an application which meets the requirements of this Section.
 - (b) An application for a temporary variance under this Section shall contain all of the following:
 - (1) A specification of the standard or portion thereof from which the employer seeks a variance.
 - (2) A representation by the employer, supported by representations from qualified persons having first-hand knowledge of the facts represented, that the employer is unable to comply with the standard or portion thereof, and a detailed statement of the reasons therefor.
 - (3) A statement of the steps the employer has taken and will take to protect employees against a hazard covered by the standard, including specific dates on which or by which the employer has taken or will take those steps.
 - (4) A statement specifying the date by which the employer expects to be able to comply with the standard.
 - (5) A certification that the employer has informed its employees of the application by giving a copy of the application to the employees' authorized representative, by posting a statement at the place or places where notices to employees are normally posted that summarizes the application and specifies where a copy may be examined, and by other appropriate means as determined by the employer. The information provided to employees shall also inform them of their right to petition the Director for a hearing on the application.
 - (c) An application for a temporary variance under this Section shall establish all of the following:
 - (1) The employer is unable to comply with a standard by its effective date because professional or technical personnel or materials and equipment needed to comply with the standard are unavailable or because necessary construction or alteration of facilities cannot be completed by the effective date of the standard.
 - (2) The employer is taking all available steps to safeguard its employees against the hazards covered by the standard.
 - (3) The employer has an effective program for complying with the standard as quickly as practicable.
- (d) The Director may issue a temporary variance only after the Department provides notice to the employer's employees and an opportunity for a hearing. However, in a case involving only documentary evidence in support of the application for a temporary variance and in which no objection is made or hearing requested by the employees or their representative, the Director may issue a temporary variance in accordance with this Act without a hearing.
- (e) If a hearing is requested on an application for a temporary variance, the application shall be heard and determined by the Director.
- (f) A temporary variance issued under this Section shall prescribe the practices, means, methods, operations, and processes which the employer must adopt and use while the temporary variance is in effect and shall state in detail the employer's program for achieving compliance with the standard.

Section 50. Permanent variance.

(a) A public employer affected by an occupational safety and health standard promulgated under this Act may apply to the Director for a permanent variance from that standard. The form and manner of the application shall be as provided in rules.

- (b) Employees affected by a standard from which their employer has applied for a variance under this Section shall be given notice of the employer's application and an opportunity to participate in a hearing on the application.
- (c) The Director shall issue a permanent variance if he or she determines on the record, after opportunity for an inspection where appropriate as determined by the Department and a hearing, that the employer has demonstrated by a preponderance of the evidence that the conditions, practices, means, methods, operations, or processes used or proposed to be used by the employer will provide employment and places of employment to its employees which are as safe and healthful as those which would prevail if the employer complied with the standard. The variance shall prescribe the conditions the employer must maintain, and the practices, means, methods, operations, and processes which the employer must adopt and utilize, to the extent they differ from the standard in question.
- (d) A variance issued under this Section may be modified or revoked upon application by the employer, by the employees, or by the Director on his or her own motion, in the manner prescribed for the issuance of a variance under this Section at any time after 6 months from the issuance of the variance.

Section 55. Rules generally.

- (a) The Director, from time to time, shall promulgate rules that clearly describe the persons to whom those rules apply and that clearly describe the conduct that is required of those persons. Each such rule shall, by its terms, be uniform and general in its application wherever the subject matter of the rule exists in any workplace having employees in the service of a public employer. The rules may include rules that, when applicable to products which are distributed or used in interstate commerce, are required by compelling local conditions and do not unduly burden interstate commerce.
- (b) Any standards or rules promulgated by the Director under the Safety Inspection and Education Act or the Health and Safety Act that are in full force on the effective date of this Act shall become the rules of the Department under this Act. This Act does not affect the legality of any such rules in the Illinois Administrative Code.
- (c) Any proposed standards or rules filed with the Secretary of State by the Director under the Safety Inspection and Education Act or the Health and Safety Act that are pending in the rulemaking process on the effective date of this Act shall be deemed to have been filed by the Director under this Act.
- (d) As soon as practicable after the effective date of this Act, the Director shall revise and clarify the standards or rules described in subsections (b) and (c) as necessary to reflect the provisions of this Act.

Section 60. Employers' records.

- (a) The Director shall adopt rules requiring public employers to maintain accurate records of, and to make reports on, work-related deaths, injuries, and illnesses, other than minor injuries requiring only first aid treatment which do not involve medical treatment, loss of consciousness, restriction of work or motion, or transfer to another job. The rules shall specifically include all of the reporting provisions of Section 6 of the Workers' Compensation Act and Section 6 of the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act. The records shall be available to any State agency requiring such information.
- (b) The Director shall adopt rules requiring public employers to maintain accurate records of employee exposures to potentially toxic materials or harmful physical agents which are required to be monitored or measured under this Act. The rules shall provide employees or their authorized representative with an opportunity to observe the monitoring or measuring, and to have access to the records of the monitoring or measuring. The rules shall provide appropriate means by which each employee or former employee may have access to such records as will indicate his or her exposure to toxic materials or harmful physical agents.
- (c) A public employer shall promptly notify any employee who has been or is being exposed to toxic materials or harmful physical agents in concentrations or at levels which exceed those prescribed by an occupational safety and health standard and shall inform the employee who is being thus exposed of the action being taken by the employer to correct such exposure.

Section 65. Periodic inspection of workplaces.

- (a) The Director shall enforce the occupational safety and health standards and rules promulgated under this Act and any occupational health and safety regulations relating to inspection of places of employment, and shall visit and inspect, as often as practicable, the places of employment covered by this Act.
- (b) The Director or his or her authorized representative, upon presenting appropriate credentials to a public employer's agent in charge, has the right to enter and inspect all places of employment covered by this Act as follows:
 - (1) An inspector may enter without delay and at reasonable times any establishment,

construction site, or other area, workplace, or environment where work is performed by an employee of a public employer, in order to enforce the occupational safety and health standards adopted under this Act.

- (2) If a public employer refuses entry to an inspector upon being presented with proper credentials or allows entry but then refuses to permit or hinders the inspection in any way, the inspector shall leave the premises and immediately report the refusal to authorized management within the Division. Authorized management shall notify the Director to initiate the compulsory legal process to obtain entry or obtain a warrant for entry, or both.
- (3) An inspector may inspect and investigate during regular working hours and at other reasonable times, and within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, any workplace described in paragraph (1) and all pertinent conditions, structures, machines, apparatus, devices, equipment, and materials therein, and to question privately the employer or any agent or employee of the employer.
- (4) The owner, operator, manager, or lessee of any workplace covered by this Act, and his or her agent or employee, and any employer affected by this Act shall, when requested by the Division of Occupational Safety and Health or any duly authorized agent of that Division: (i) furnish any information in his or her possession or under his or her control which the Department is authorized to require, (ii) answer truthfully all questions required to be put to him or her, and (iii) cooperate in the making of a proper inspection.

Section 70. Inspection of workplace upon complaint.

- (a) An employee or representative of employees who believes that a violation of an occupational safety and health standard exists in a workplace covered by this Act or that an imminent danger exists in such a place may request an inspection by submitting a written complaint to the Director or his or her authorized representative setting forth with reasonable particularity the grounds for the complaint. The complaint shall be signed by the employee or representative.
- (b) If the Director or the Director's authorized representative determines there are no reasonable grounds to believe that a violation or imminent danger exists, he or she shall notify the employee or representative of employees of that determination in writing.
- (c) If, upon receipt of the complaint, the Director or his or her authorized representative determines there are reasonable grounds to believe that a violation or imminent danger exists, he or she shall make a special inspection of the workplace in accordance with this Act as soon as practicable, to determine whether a violation or imminent danger exists.
- (d) A copy of the complaint shall be provided to the public employer or its agent by the Director or his or her authorized representative at the time of the inspection, except that, upon the request of the person making the complaint, that person's name and the names of individual employees referred to in the complaint shall not appear in the copy or on any record published, released, or made available by the Director or his or her authorized representative.
- (e) Nonformal safety and health complaints shall be handled by an authorized representative of the Director. Based on the severity and legitimacy of the complaint as determined by the Division, the Director's authorized representative shall either schedule an inspection of the workplace or issue a letter to the employer stating the allegations set forth in the complaint.
- Section 75. Opportunity to accompany inspection. Subject to rules adopted by the Director, a representative of the employer and a representative authorized by the employer's employees shall be given an opportunity to accompany the Director or his or her authorized representative during the physical inspection of any workplace under this Act for the purpose of aiding the inspection. If there is no authorized employee representative, the Director or his or her authorized representative shall consult with a reasonable number of employees concerning matters of occupational safety and health in the workplace.

Section 80. Violation of Act or standard; citation.

- (a) Upon inspection or investigation of a workplace, if the Director or his or her authorized representative believes that a public employer has violated a requirement of this Act or a standard, rule, or regulation promulgated under this Act, he or she shall with reasonable promptness issue a citation to the employer. A citation shall: (i) be in writing, (ii) describe with particularity the nature of the violation and include a reference to the provision of the Act, standard, rule, or regulation alleged to have been violated, and (iii) fix a reasonable time for the abatement of the violation.
- (b) Each citation issued under this Section, or a copy or copies thereof, shall be prominently posted at or near the place at which the violation occurred as prescribed in rules adopted by the Director.

- (c) A citation shall be served on the employer or the employer's agent by delivering a copy to the person upon whom the service is to be had, or by leaving a copy at his or her usual place of business or abode, or by sending a copy by certified mail to his or her place of business.
- (d) A citation may not be issued under this Section after the expiration of 6 months following the occurrence of any violation.

Section 85. Civil penalties.

- (a) After an inspection of a workplace under this Act, if the Director issues a citation, he or she shall within 5 days after issuing the citation notify the employer by certified mail of any civil penalty proposed to be assessed for the violation set forth in the citation.
- (b) If the Director has reason to believe that an employer has failed to correct a violation for which a citation has been issued within the period permitted for its correction, the Director shall notify the employer by certified mail of that failure and of the civil penalty proposed to be assessed for that failure.
 - (c) Civil penalties authorized under this Section are as follows:
 - (1) A public employer that repeatedly violates this Act, the Safety Inspection and Education Act, or the Health and Safety Act, or any combination of those Acts, or any standard, rule, regulation, or order under any of those Acts, may be assessed a civil penalty of not more than \$10,000 per violation.
 - (2) A public employer that intentionally violates this Act, the Safety Inspection and Education Act, or the Health and Safety Act, or any standard, rule, regulation, or order under any of those Acts, or who demonstrates plain indifference to any provision of any of those Acts or any such standard, rule, regulation, or order, may be assessed a civil penalty of not more than \$10,000.
 - (3) A public employer that has received a citation for a serious violation of this Act, the Safety Inspection and Education Act, or the Health and Safety Act, or any standard, rule, regulation, or order under any of those Acts, may be assessed a civil penalty up to \$1,000 for each such violation.
 - (4) A public employer that has received a citation for a violation of this Act, the Safety Inspection and Education Act, or the Health and Safety Act, or any standard, rule, regulation, or order under any of those Acts, which is not a serious violation, may be assessed a civil penalty of up to \$1,000 for each such violation.
 - (5) A public employer that violates a posting requirement is subject to the following citations and proposed penalty structure:
 - (A) Job Safety and Health Poster: an other than serious citation and a proposed penalty of \$1,000.
 - (B) Annual Summary of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses (OSHA Form 300A): an other than serious citation and a proposed penalty of \$1,000, even if there are no recordable injuries or illnesses.
 - (C) Citation: an other than serious citation and a proposed penalty of \$1,000.
 - (6) A public employer that fails to correct a violation for which a citation has been issued within the period permitted may be assessed a civil penalty of up to \$1,000 for each day the violation continues.
- (d) For purposes of this Section, a "serious violation" shall be deemed to exist in a workplace if there is a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm could result from (i) a condition which exists or (ii) one or more practices, means, methods, operations, or processes which have been adopted or are in use in the workplace, unless the employer did not know and could not, with the exercise of reasonable diligence, have known of the presence of the violation.
- (e) The Director may assess civil penalties as provided in this Section, giving due consideration to the appropriateness of the penalty. A penalty may be reduced by the Director or the Director's authorized representative based on the public employer's good faith, size of business, and history of previous violations.
- (f) The Attorney General may bring an action in the circuit court to enforce the collection of any civil penalty assessed under this Act.
- (g) All civil penalties collected under this Act shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund of the State of Illinois.

Section 90. Informal review.

(a) A public employer may submit in writing data relating to the abatement of a hazard to be considered by an authorized representative of the Director. The authorized representative shall notify the interested parties if such data will be used to modify an abatement order.

(b) Within 15 working days after receiving a citation, proposed assessment of a civil penalty, or notice of failure to correct a violation, a public employer or the employer's agent may request that an authorized representative of the Director review abatement dates, reclassify violations (such as willful to serious, serious to other than serious), or modify or withdraw a penalty, a citation, or a citation item, or any combination of those, if the employer presents evidence during the informal conference which convinces the authorized representative that the changes are justified.

Section 95. Request for hearing.

- (a) Within 15 working days after receiving a citation, proposed assessment of a civil penalty, or notice of failure to correct a violation, a public employer or the employer's agent, manager, or superintendent may request in writing a hearing before the Director to contest the citation, assessment of a civil penalty, or notice of failure to correct a violation.
- (b) If, within 15 working days after receiving a citation and notice of penalty or notice of failure to correct a violation issued by the Director, the employer fails to notify the Director that it intends to contest the citation, assessment of a civil penalty, or notice of failure to correct a violation, and if no notice requesting a hearing is filed by an employee or employee representative under subsection (c) within that time, the citation, assessment of a civil penalty, or notice of failure to correct a violation shall be deemed a final order and not subject to review by any court or agency.
- (c) Within 15 working days after the issuance of a citation under Section 80, an employee or representative of an employee may file a request in writing for a hearing before the Director to contest the citation on the ground that the period of time fixed in the citation for the abatement of the violation identified in the citation is unreasonable.

Section 100. Hearing.

- (a) If a public employer or the employer's representative notifies the Director that the employer intends to contest a citation and notice of penalty or if, within 15 working days after the issuance of the citation, an employee or representative of employees files a notice with the Director alleging that the period of time fixed in the citation for the abatement of the violation is unreasonable, the Director shall afford an opportunity for a hearing before an Administrative Law Judge designated by the Director.
- (b) At the hearing, the employer or employee shall state his or her objections to the citation and provide evidence why the citation should not stand as issued. The Director or his or her representative shall be given the opportunity to state his or her reasons for issuing the citation. Affected employees shall be provided an opportunity to participate as parties to hearings under the rules of procedure prescribed by the Director (56 Ill. Admin. Code, Part 120).
- (c) The Director, or the Administrative Law Judge on behalf of the Director, has the power to do the following:
 - (1) Issue subpoenas for and compel the attendance of witnesses.
 - (2) Hear testimony and receive evidence.
 - (3) Order testimony of a witness residing within or without this State to be taken
 - by deposition in the manner prescribed by law for depositions in civil cases in the circuit court in any proceeding pending before him or her at any stage of such proceeding.
- (d) Subpoenas and commissions to take testimony shall be under seal of the Director. Service of subpoenas may be made by a sheriff or any other person.
- (e) The circuit court for the county where any hearing is pending may compel the attendance of witnesses, the production of pertinent books, papers, records, or documents, and the giving of testimony before the Director or an Administrative Law Judge by an attachment proceeding, as for contempt, in the same manner as the production of evidence may be compelled before the court.
- (f) The Administrative Law Judge on behalf of the Director, after considering the evidence presented at the formal hearing, in accordance with the Director's rules, shall enter a final decision and order within a reasonable time affirming, modifying, or vacating the citation or proposed assessment of a civil penalty, or directing other appropriate relief.

Section 105. Judicial review.

- (a) Any party adversely affected by a final order or determination of the Administrative Law Judge on behalf of the Director may obtain judicial review of that order or determination by filing a complaint for review within 35 days after the entry of the order or other final action complained of, pursuant to the Administrative Review Law. If no appeal is taken within 35 days after the order or determination is issued, the order shall become final.
 - (b) A request for judicial review filed under this Section shall be heard expeditiously.

Section 110. Discrimination against employee prohibited.

- (a) A person may not discharge or in any way discriminate against an employee because the employee has: (i) filed a complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding under this Act, (ii) testified or is about to testify in any such proceeding, or (iii) exercised, on his or her own behalf or on behalf of another person, any right afforded by this Act.
- (b) An employee who believes that he or she has been discharged or otherwise discriminated against by an employer in violation of this Section may, within 30 calendar days after the violation occurs, file a complaint with the Director alleging the discrimination.
- (c) Upon receipt of the complaint, the Director shall cause an investigation to be made as the Director deems appropriate. After the investigation, if the Director determines that the employer has violated this Section, the Director shall bring an action in the circuit court for appropriate relief, including rehiring or reinstatement of the employee to his or her former position with back pay, after taking into account any interim earnings of the employee.

Section 115. Abatement of imminent danger.

- (a) Whenever the Director determines that an imminent danger exists in the working conditions of any public employee in this State, and that the danger may reasonably be expected to cause death or serious physical harm immediately or before the imminence of the danger can be eliminated through the enforcement procedures otherwise provided by this Act, the Director may file a complaint in the circuit court for appropriate relief, including an order that may require steps to be taken as necessary to abate, avoid, correct, or remove the imminent danger and prohibit the employment or presence of any individual in locations or under conditions where the imminent danger exists, except those individuals whose presence is necessary to abate, avoid, correct, or remove the imminent danger or to maintain the capacity of a continuous process operation to assume normal operations without a complete cessation of operations, or, if a cessation of operations is necessary, to permit the cessation to be accomplished in a safe and orderly manner.
- (b) If an inspector concludes that an imminent danger exists in any workplace, the inspector shall promptly inform the affected employees or their authorized representative and the employer of the danger and that the inspector will recommend to the Director that relief be sought as provided in subsection (a).
- (c) If the Director arbitrarily or capriciously fails to seek relief under subsection (a) after receiving an inspector's recommendation under subsection (b), an employee who is injured by reason of such failure, or the representative of the employee, may bring an action against the Director in the circuit court for the county in which the imminent danger is alleged to exist or in which the employer has his or her principal office, for relief by mandamus to compel the Director to seek relief under subsection (a) and for such further relief as may be appropriate.

Section 120. Criminal penalties.

- (a) Willful violation. A public employer that willfully violates any provision of this Act or any standard, rule, regulation, or order under this Act commits a Class 4 felony if that violation causes the death of any employee.
- (b) Advance notice of inspection. A person who gives advance notice to a public employer of any inspection to be conducted under this Act, without authority from the Director or the Director's authorized representative, commits a Class B misdemeanor.
- (c) False statement. A person who knowingly makes a false statement, representation, or certification in any application, record, report, plan, or other document required under this Act, or any standard, rule, regulation, or order adopted or issued under this Act, commits a Class 4 felony.

Section 125. Confidentiality of trade secrets.

- (a) All information reported to or otherwise obtained by the Director or the Director's authorized representative in connection with any inspection or proceeding under this Act or any standard, rule, regulation, or order adopted or issued under this Act which contains or might reveal a trade secret shall be considered confidential, except that such information may be disclosed confidentially to other officers or employees concerned with carrying out this Act or when relevant to any proceeding under this Act. In any such proceeding, the Director or the court shall issue such orders as may be appropriate, including an order for the impoundment of files or portions of files, to protect the confidentiality of trade secrets.
 - (b) A person who discloses a trade secret in violation of this Section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

Section 130. Prosecution by Attorney General or State's Attorney. The Attorney General or a State's Attorney, upon request of the Department, shall prosecute any violation of this Act or a standard, rule, regulation, or order adopted or issued under this Act.

Section 135. Safety education and other programs.

- (a) The Department shall encourage public employers as well as organizations and groups of employees to institute and maintain safety education programs for employees and promote the observation of safety practices.
- (b) The Department shall provide and conduct educational programs specifically designed to meet the regulatory requirements set forth in the occupational safety and health standards and to meet the needs of public employers.
- (c) The Department shall conduct regular public information programs to inform public employers of changes or updates to the standards and rules adopted under this Act as necessary.
- (d) The Department shall provide support services for any public employer that needs assistance with the public employer's self-inspection programs.

Section 140. Director's reports.

(a) In the annual report to the Governor required by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the Director shall report the result of inspections and investigations made of establishments under this Act, together with such other information and recommendations as he or she deems proper.

(b) The Director shall make an annual report of his or her work under this Act to the Governor on or before the first day of February of each year. The Director shall make a biennial report to the General Assembly on or before the first day of February of each odd numbered year.

Section 145. Transition provisions. This Act does not affect any act done, ratified, or canceled, or any right occurring or established, or any action or proceeding had or commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal cause, under the Safety Inspection and Education Act or the Health and Safety Act, or any standard or rule adopted under either of those Acts, before the effective date of this Act. An employee or public employer may enforce any such right under this Act. The Department, or the Attorney General or a State's Attorney, may prosecute or continue any such action or proceeding under this Act.

Section 900. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 5-145 and 5-365 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5/5-145) (was 20 ILCS 5/5.03)

Sec. 5-145. In the Department of Labor. Assistant Director of Labor; Chief <u>Safety</u> Factory Inspector; and Superintendent of <u>Occupational</u> Safety <u>and Health</u> <u>Inspection and Education</u>. (Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-365) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.03)

Sec. 5-365. In the Department of Labor. The Director of Labor shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

The Assistant Director of Labor shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

The Chief <u>Safety</u> Factory Inspector shall receive \$24,700 from the third Monday in January, 1979 to the third Monday in January, 1980, and \$25,000 thereafter, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater.

The Superintendent of <u>Occupational</u> Safety and <u>Health Inspection and Education</u> shall receive \$27,500, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater.

The Superintendent of Women's and Children's Employment shall receive \$22,000 from the third Monday in January, 1979 to the third Monday in January, 1980, and \$22,500 thereafter, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

Section 905. The Good Samaritan Act is amended by changing Section 75 as follows: (745 ILCS 49/75)

Sec. 75. Employers and employees under the Health and Safety Act or the Occupational Safety and Health Act; exemption from civil liability for emergency care. Any employer, who in good faith provides emergency medical or first aid care without fee to any employee or any other person employed on the same project shall not, as a result of his or her acts or omissions, except willful and wanton misconduct on

the part of the employer, in providing the care, be liable to such employee or such other person to whom such care is provided for civil damages.

Any employee who in good faith provides emergency medical or first aid care without fee to any other employee or any other person employed on the same project shall not, as a result of his or her acts or omissions, except for willful and wanton misconduct on the part of the employee in providing the care, be liable to the employee or other person to whom the care is provided for civil damages.

Excluded from the operation of this Section are any employees who are licensed physicians, nurses, dentists, or other licensed health services personnel.

The provisions of this Section do not affect or in any way diminish or change an employer's liability under the Workers' Compensation Act, or the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act.

This Section applies only to employers and employees under the Health and Safety Act or the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-607, eff. 1-1-97; 90-742, eff. 8-13-98.)

(820 ILCS 220/Act rep.)

Section 910. The Safety Inspection and Education Act is repealed.

(820 ILCS 225/Act rep.)

Section 915. The Health and Safety Act is repealed.

Section 920. The Workers' Compensation Act is amended by changing Sections 6 and 19 as follows: (820 ILCS 305/6) (from Ch. 48, par. 138.6)

Sec. 6. (a) Every employer within the provisions of this Act, shall, under the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commission, post printed notices in their respective places of employment in such number and at such places as may be determined by the Commission, containing such information relative to this Act as in the judgment of the Commission may be necessary to aid employees to safeguard their rights under this Act in event of injury.

In addition thereto, the employer shall post in a conspicuous place on the place of the employment a printed or typewritten notice stating whether he is insured or whether he has qualified and is operating as a self-insured employer. In the event the employer is insured, the notice shall state the name and address of his insurance carrier, the number of the insurance policy, its effective date and the date of termination. In the event of the termination of the policy for any reason prior to the termination date stated, the posted notice shall promptly be corrected accordingly. In the event the employer is operating as a self-insured employer the notice shall state the name and address of the company, if any, servicing the compensation payments of the employer, and the name and address of the person in charge of making compensation payments.

(b) Every employer subject to this Act shall maintain accurate records of work-related deaths, injuries and illness other than minor injuries requiring only first aid treatment and which do not involve medical treatment, loss of consciousness, restriction of work or motion, or transfer to another job and file with the Commission, in writing, a report of all accidental deaths, injuries and illnesses arising out of and in the course of the employment resulting in the loss of more than 3 scheduled work days. In the case of death such report shall be made no later than 2 working days following the accidental death. In all other cases such report shall be made between the 15th and 25th of each month unless required to be made sooner by rule of the Commission. In case the injury results in permanent disability, a further report shall be made as soon as it is determined that such permanent disability has resulted or will result from the injury. All reports shall state the date of the injury, including the time of day or night, the nature of the employer's business, the name, address, age, sex, conjugal condition of the injured person, the specific occupation of the injured person, the direct cause of the injury and the nature of the accident, the character of the injury, the length of disability, and in case of death the length of disability before death, the wages of the injured person, whether compensation has been paid to the injured person, or to his or her legal representative or his heirs or next of kin, the amount of compensation paid, the amount paid for physicians', surgeons' and hospital bills, and by whom paid, and the amount paid for funeral or burial expenses if known. The reports shall be made on forms and in the manner as prescribed by the Commission and shall contain such further information as the Commission shall deem necessary and require. The making of these reports releases the employer from making such reports to any other officer of the State and shall satisfy the reporting provisions as contained in the Safety Inspection and Education Act, the "Health and Safety Act, " and the Occupational Safety and Health Act "An Act in relation to safety inspections and education in industrial and commercial establishments and to repeal an Act therein named", approved July 18, 1955, as now or hereafter amended. The reports filed with the Commission pursuant to this Section shall be made available by the Commission to the Director of Labor or his representatives and to all other departments of the State of Illinois which shall require such information for the proper discharge of their official duties. Failure to file with the Commission any of the reports required in this Section is a petty offense.

Except as provided in this paragraph, all reports filed hereunder shall be confidential and any person having access to such records filed with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission as herein required, who shall release any information therein contained including the names or otherwise identify any persons sustaining injuries or disabilities, or give access to such information to any unauthorized person, shall be subject to discipline or discharge, and in addition shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. The Commission shall compile and distribute to interested persons aggregate statistics, taken from the reports filed hereunder. The aggregate statistics shall not give the names or otherwise identify persons sustaining injuries or disabilities or the employer of any injured or disabled person.

- (c) Notice of the accident shall be given to the employer as soon as practicable, but not later than 45 days after the accident. Provided:
- (1) In case of the legal disability of the employee or any dependent of a deceased employee who may be entitled to compensation under the provisions of this Act, the limitations of time by this Act provided do not begin to run against such person under legal disability until a guardian has been appointed.
- (2) In cases of injuries sustained by exposure to radiological materials or equipment, notice shall be given to the employer within 90 days subsequent to the time that the employee knows or suspects that he has received an excessive dose of radiation.

No defect or inaccuracy of such notice shall be a bar to the maintenance of proceedings on arbitration or otherwise by the employee unless the employer proves that he is unduly prejudiced in such proceedings by such defect or inaccuracy.

Notice of the accident shall give the approximate date and place of the accident, if known, and may be given orally or in writing.

(d) Every employer shall notify each injured employee who has been granted compensation under the provisions of Section 8 of this Act of his rights to rehabilitation services and advise him of the locations of available public rehabilitation centers and any other such services of which the employer has knowledge.

In any case, other than one where the injury was caused by exposure to radiological materials or equipment or asbestos unless the application for compensation is filed with the Commission within 3 years after the date of the accident, where no compensation has been paid, or within 2 years after the date of the last payment of compensation, where any has been paid, whichever shall be later, the right to file such application shall be barred.

In any case of injury caused by exposure to radiological materials or equipment or asbestos, unless application for compensation is filed with the Commission within 25 years after the last day that the employee was employed in an environment of hazardous radiological activity or asbestos, the right to file such application shall be barred.

If in any case except one where the injury was caused by exposure to radiological materials or equipment or asbestos, the accidental injury results in death application for compensation for death may be filed with the Commission within 3 years after the date of death where no compensation has been paid or within 2 years after the date of the last payment of compensation where any has been paid, whichever shall be later, but not thereafter.

If an accidental injury caused by exposure to radiological material or equipment or asbestos results in death within 25 years after the last day that the employee was so exposed application for compensation for death may be filed with the Commission within 3 years after the date of death, where no compensation has been paid, or within 2 years after the date of the last payment of compensation where any has been paid, whichever shall be later, but not thereafter.

- (e) Any contract or agreement made by any employer or his agent or attorney with any employee or any other beneficiary of any claim under the provisions of this Act within 7 days after the injury shall be presumed to be fraudulent.
- (f) Any condition or impairment of health of an employee employed as a firefighter, emergency medical technician (EMT), or paramedic which results directly or indirectly from any bloodborne pathogen, lung or respiratory disease or condition, heart or vascular disease or condition, hypertension, tuberculosis, or cancer resulting in any disability (temporary, permanent, total, or partial) to the employee shall be rebuttably presumed to arise out of and in the course of the employee's firefighting, EMT, or paramedic employment and, further, shall be rebuttably presumed to be causally connected to the hazards or exposures of the employment. This presumption shall also apply to any hernia or hearing loss suffered by an employee employed as a firefighter, EMT, or paramedic. However, this presumption shall not apply to any employee who has been employed as a firefighter, EMT, or paramedic for less than 5 years at the time he or she files an Application for Adjustment of Claim concerning this condition or impairment with the

Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission. The rebuttable presumption established under this subsection, however, does not apply to an emergency medical technician (EMT) or paramedic employed by a private employer if the employee spends the preponderance of his or her work time for that employer engaged in medical transfers between medical care facilities or non-emergency medical transfers to or from medical care facilities. The changes made to this subsection by this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly shall be narrowly construed. The Finding and Decision of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission under only the rebuttable presumption provision of this subsection shall not be admissible or be deemed res judicata in any disability claim under the Illinois Pension Code arising out of the same medical condition; however, this sentence makes no change to the law set forth in Krohe v. City of Bloomington, 204 Ill.2d 392.

(Source: P.A. 98-291, eff. 1-1-14.)

(820 ILCS 305/19) (from Ch. 48, par. 138.19)

Sec. 19. Any disputed questions of law or fact shall be determined as herein provided.

- (a) It shall be the duty of the Commission upon notification that the parties have failed to reach an agreement, to designate an Arbitrator.
 - 1. Whenever any claimant misconceives his remedy and files an application for adjustment of claim under this Act and it is subsequently discovered, at any time before final disposition of such cause, that the claim for disability or death which was the basis for such application should properly have been made under the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, then the provisions of Section 19, paragraph (a-1) of the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act having reference to such application shall apply.
 - 2. Whenever any claimant misconceives his remedy and files an application for adjustment of claim under the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act and it is subsequently discovered, at any time before final disposition of such cause that the claim for injury or death which was the basis for such application should properly have been made under this Act, then the application so filed under the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act may be amended in form, substance or both to assert claim for such disability or death under this Act and it shall be deemed to have been so filed as amended on the date of the original filing thereof, and such compensation may be awarded as is warranted by the whole evidence pursuant to this Act. When such amendment is submitted, further or additional evidence may be heard by the Arbitrator or Commission when deemed necessary. Nothing in this Section contained shall be construed to be or permit a waiver of any provisions of this Act with reference to notice but notice if given shall be deemed to be a notice under the provisions of this Act if given within the time required herein.
- (b) The Arbitrator shall make such inquiries and investigations as he or they shall deem necessary and may examine and inspect all books, papers, records, places, or premises relating to the questions in dispute and hear such proper evidence as the parties may submit.

The hearings before the Arbitrator shall be held in the vicinity where the injury occurred after 10 days' notice of the time and place of such hearing shall have been given to each of the parties or their attorneys of record.

The Arbitrator may find that the disabling condition is temporary and has not yet reached a permanent condition and may order the payment of compensation up to the date of the hearing, which award shall be reviewable and enforceable in the same manner as other awards, and in no instance be a bar to a further hearing and determination of a further amount of temporary total compensation or of compensation for permanent disability, but shall be conclusive as to all other questions except the nature and extent of said disability

The decision of the Arbitrator shall be filed with the Commission which Commission shall immediately send to each party or his attorney a copy of such decision, together with a notification of the time when it was filed. As of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, all decisions of the Arbitrator shall set forth in writing findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, if requested by either party. Unless a petition for review is filed by either party within 30 days after the receipt by such party of the copy of the decision and notification of time when filed, and unless such party petitioning for a review shall within 35 days after the receipt by him of the copy of the decision, file with the Commission either an agreed statement of the facts appearing upon the hearing before the Arbitrator, or if such party shall so elect a correct transcript of evidence of the proceedings at such hearings, then the decision shall become the decision of the Commission and in the absence of fraud shall be conclusive. The Petition for Review shall contain a statement of the petitioning party's specific exceptions to the decision of the arbitrator. The jurisdiction of the Commission to review the decision of the arbitrator shall not be limited to the exceptions stated in the Petition for Review. The Commission, or any member thereof, may grant further time not exceeding 30 days, in which to file such agreed statement or transcript of evidence.

Such agreed statement of facts or correct transcript of evidence, as the case may be, shall be authenticated by the signatures of the parties or their attorneys, and in the event they do not agree as to the correctness of the transcript of evidence it shall be authenticated by the signature of the Arbitrator designated by the Commission.

Whether the employee is working or not, if the employee is not receiving or has not received medical, surgical, or hospital services or other services or compensation as provided in paragraph (a) of Section 8, or compensation as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 8, the employee may at any time petition for an expedited hearing by an Arbitrator on the issue of whether or not he or she is entitled to receive payment of the services or compensation. Provided the employer continues to pay compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8, the employer may at any time petition for an expedited hearing on the issue of whether or not the employee is entitled to receive medical, surgical, or hospital services or other services or compensation as provided in paragraph (a) of Section 8, or compensation as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 8. When an employer has petitioned for an expedited hearing, the employer shall continue to pay compensation as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 8 unless the arbitrator renders a decision that the employee is not entitled to the benefits that are the subject of the expedited hearing or unless the employee's treating physician has released the employee to return to work at his or her regular job with the employer or the employee actually returns to work at any other job. If the arbitrator renders a decision that the employee is not entitled to the benefits that are the subject of the expedited hearing, a petition for review filed by the employee shall receive the same priority as if the employee had filed a petition for an expedited hearing by an Arbitrator. Neither party shall be entitled to an expedited hearing when the employee has returned to work and the sole issue in dispute amounts to less than 12 weeks of unpaid compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8.

Expedited hearings shall have priority over all other petitions and shall be heard by the Arbitrator and Commission with all convenient speed. Any party requesting an expedited hearing shall give notice of a request for an expedited hearing under this paragraph. A copy of the Application for Adjustment of Claim shall be attached to the notice. The Commission shall adopt rules and procedures under which the final decision of the Commission under this paragraph is filed not later than 180 days from the date that the Petition for Review is filed with the Commission.

Where 2 or more insurance carriers, private self-insureds, or a group workers' compensation pool under Article V 3/4 of the Illinois Insurance Code dispute coverage for the same injury, any such insurance carrier, private self-insured, or group workers' compensation pool may request an expedited hearing pursuant to this paragraph to determine the issue of coverage, provided coverage is the only issue in dispute and all other issues are stipulated and agreed to and further provided that all compensation benefits including medical benefits pursuant to Section 8(a) continue to be paid to or on behalf of petitioner. Any insurance carrier, private self-insured, or group workers' compensation pool that is determined to be liable for coverage for the injury in issue shall reimburse any insurance carrier, private self-insured, or group workers' compensation pool that has paid benefits to or on behalf of petitioner for the injury.

(b-1) If the employee is not receiving medical, surgical or hospital services as provided in paragraph (a) of Section 8 or compensation as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 8, the employee, in accordance with Commission Rules, may file a petition for an emergency hearing by an Arbitrator on the issue of whether or not he is entitled to receive payment of such compensation or services as provided therein. Such petition shall have priority over all other petitions and shall be heard by the Arbitrator and Commission with all convenient speed.

Such petition shall contain the following information and shall be served on the employer at least 15 days before it is filed:

- (i) the date and approximate time of accident;
- (ii) the approximate location of the accident;
- (iii) a description of the accident;
- (iv) the nature of the injury incurred by the employee;
- (v) the identity of the person, if known, to whom the accident was reported and the date on which it was reported;
- (vi) the name and title of the person, if known, representing the employer with whom the employee conferred in any effort to obtain compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8 of this Act or medical, surgical or hospital services pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 8 of this Act and the date of such conference:
- (vii) a statement that the employer has refused to pay compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8 of this Act or for medical, surgical or hospital services pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 8 of this Act;
 - (viii) the name and address, if known, of each witness to the accident and of each other

person upon whom the employee will rely to support his allegations;

(ix) the dates of treatment related to the accident by medical practitioners, and the names and addresses of such practitioners, including the dates of treatment related to the accident at any hospitals and the names and addresses of such hospitals, and a signed authorization permitting the employer to examine all medical records of all practitioners and hospitals named pursuant to this paragraph;

(x) a copy of a signed report by a medical practitioner, relating to the employee's current inability to return to work because of the injuries incurred as a result of the accident or such other documents or affidavits which show that the employee is entitled to receive compensation pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 8 of this Act or medical, surgical or hospital services pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 8 of this Act. Such reports, documents or affidavits shall state, if possible, the history of the accident given by the employee, and describe the injury and medical diagnosis, the medical services for such injury which the employee has received and is receiving, the physical activities which the employee cannot currently perform as a result of any impairment or disability due to such injury, and the prognosis for recovery;

(xi) complete copies of any reports, records, documents and affidavits in the possession of the employee on which the employee will rely to support his allegations, provided that the employer shall pay the reasonable cost of reproduction thereof:

(xii) a list of any reports, records, documents and affidavits which the employee has demanded by subpoena and on which he intends to rely to support his allegations;

(xiii) a certification signed by the employee or his representative that the employer has received the petition with the required information 15 days before filing.

Fifteen days after receipt by the employer of the petition with the required information the employee may file said petition and required information and shall serve notice of the filing upon the employer. The employer may file a motion addressed to the sufficiency of the petition. If an objection has been filed to the sufficiency of the petition, the arbitrator shall rule on the objection within 2 working days. If such an objection is filed, the time for filing the final decision of the Commission as provided in this paragraph shall be tolled until the arbitrator has determined that the petition is sufficient.

The employer shall, within 15 days after receipt of the notice that such petition is filed, file with the Commission and serve on the employee or his representative a written response to each claim set forth in the petition, including the legal and factual basis for each disputed allegation and the following information: (i) complete copies of any reports, records, documents and affidavits in the possession of the employer on which the employer intends to rely in support of his response, (ii) a list of any reports, records, documents and affidavits which the employer has demanded by subpoena and on which the employer intends to rely in support of his response, (iii) the name and address of each witness on whom the employer will rely to support his response, and (iv) the names and addresses of any medical practitioners selected by the employer pursuant to Section 12 of this Act and the time and place of any examination scheduled to be made pursuant to such Section.

Any employer who does not timely file and serve a written response without good cause may not introduce any evidence to dispute any claim of the employee but may cross examine the employee or any witness brought by the employee and otherwise be heard.

No document or other evidence not previously identified by either party with the petition or written response, or by any other means before the hearing, may be introduced into evidence without good cause. If, at the hearing, material information is discovered which was not previously disclosed, the Arbitrator may extend the time for closing proof on the motion of a party for a reasonable period of time which may be more than 30 days. No evidence may be introduced pursuant to this paragraph as to permanent disability. No award may be entered for permanent disability pursuant to this paragraph. Either party may introduce into evidence the testimony taken by deposition of any medical practitioner.

The Commission shall adopt rules, regulations and procedures whereby the final decision of the Commission is filed not later than 90 days from the date the petition for review is filed but in no event later than 180 days from the date the petition for an emergency hearing is filed with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission.

All service required pursuant to this paragraph (b-1) must be by personal service or by certified mail and with evidence of receipt. In addition for the purposes of this paragraph, all service on the employer must be at the premises where the accident occurred if the premises are owned or operated by the employer. Otherwise service must be at the employee's principal place of employment by the employer. If service on the employer is not possible at either of the above, then service shall be at the employer's principal place of business. After initial service in each case, service shall be made on the employer's attorney or designated representative.

- (c)(1) At a reasonable time in advance of and in connection with the hearing under Section 19(e) or 19(h), the Commission may on its own motion order an impartial physical or mental examination of a petitioner whose mental or physical condition is in issue, when in the Commission's discretion it appears that such an examination will materially aid in the just determination of the case. The examination shall be made by a member or members of a panel of physicians chosen for their special qualifications by the Illinois State Medical Society. The Commission shall establish procedures by which a physician shall be selected from such list.
- (2) Should the Commission at any time during the hearing find that compelling considerations make it advisable to have an examination and report at that time, the commission may in its discretion so order.
- (3) A copy of the report of examination shall be given to the Commission and to the attorneys for the parties.
- (4) Either party or the Commission may call the examining physician or physicians to testify. Any physician so called shall be subject to cross-examination.
- (5) The examination shall be made, and the physician or physicians, if called, shall testify, without cost to the parties. The Commission shall determine the compensation and the pay of the physician or physicians. The compensation for this service shall not exceed the usual and customary amount for such service.
- (6) The fees and payment thereof of all attorneys and physicians for services authorized by the Commission under this Act shall, upon request of either the employer or the employee or the beneficiary affected, be subject to the review and decision of the Commission.

(d) If any employee shall persist in insanitary or injurious practices which tend to either imperil or retard his recovery or shall refuse to submit to such medical, surgical, or hospital treatment as is reasonably essential to promote his recovery, the Commission may, in its discretion, reduce or suspend the compensation of any such injured employee. However, when an employer and employee so agree in writing, the foregoing provision shall not be construed to authorize the reduction or suspension of compensation of an employee who is relying in good faith, on treatment by prayer or spiritual means alone, in accordance with the tenets and practice of a recognized church or religious denomination, by a duly accredited practitioner thereof.

(e) This paragraph shall apply to all hearings before the Commission. Such hearings may be held in its office or elsewhere as the Commission may deem advisable. The taking of testimony on such hearings may be had before any member of the Commission. If a petition for review and agreed statement of facts or transcript of evidence is filed, as provided herein, the Commission shall promptly review the decision of the Arbitrator and all questions of law or fact which appear from the statement of facts or transcript of evidence.

In all cases in which the hearing before the arbitrator is held after December 18, 1989, no additional evidence shall be introduced by the parties before the Commission on review of the decision of the Arbitrator. In reviewing decisions of an arbitrator the Commission shall award such temporary compensation, permanent compensation and other payments as are due under this Act. The Commission shall file in its office its decision thereon, and shall immediately send to each party or his attorney a copy of such decision and a notification of the time when it was filed. Decisions shall be filed within 60 days after the Statement of Exceptions and Supporting Brief and Response thereto are required to be filed or oral argument whichever is later.

In the event either party requests oral argument, such argument shall be had before a panel of 3 members of the Commission (or before all available members pursuant to the determination of 7 members of the Commission that such argument be held before all available members of the Commission) pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Commission. A panel of 3 members, which shall be comprised of not more than one representative citizen of the employing class and not more than one representative citizen of the employee class, shall hear the argument; provided that if all the issues in dispute are solely the nature and extent of the permanent partial disability, if any, a majority of the panel may deny the request for such argument and such argument shall not be held; and provided further that 7 members of the Commission may determine that the argument be held before all available members of the Commission. A decision of the Commission shall be approved by a majority of Commissioners present at such hearing if any; provided, if no such hearing is held, a decision of the Commission shall be approved by a majority of a panel of 3 members of the Commission as described in this Section. The Commission shall give 10 days' notice to the parties or their attorneys of the time and place of such taking of testimony and of such argument.

In any case the Commission in its decision may find specially upon any question or questions of law or fact which shall be submitted in writing by either party whether ultimate or otherwise; provided that on issues other than nature and extent of the disability, if any, the Commission in its decision shall find specially upon any question or questions of law or fact, whether ultimate or otherwise, which are submitted in writing by either party; provided further that not more than 5 such questions may be submitted by either party. Any party may, within 20 days after receipt of notice of the Commission's decision, or within such further time, not exceeding 30 days, as the Commission may grant, file with the Commission either an agreed statement of the facts appearing upon the hearing, or, if such party shall so elect, a correct transcript of evidence of the additional proceedings presented before the Commission, in which report the party may embody a correct statement of such other proceedings in the case as such party may desire to have reviewed, such statement of facts or transcript of evidence to be authenticated by the signature of the parties or their attorneys, and in the event that they do not agree, then the authentication of such transcript of evidence shall be by the signature of any member of the Commission.

If a reporter does not for any reason furnish a transcript of the proceedings before the Arbitrator in any case for use on a hearing for review before the Commission, within the limitations of time as fixed in this Section, the Commission may, in its discretion, order a trial de novo before the Commission in such case upon application of either party. The applications for adjustment of claim and other documents in the nature of pleadings filed by either party, together with the decisions of the Arbitrator and of the Commission and the statement of facts or transcript of evidence hereinbefore provided for in paragraphs (b) and (c) shall be the record of the proceedings of the Commission, and shall be subject to review as hereinafter provided.

At the request of either party or on its own motion, the Commission shall set forth in writing the reasons for the decision, including findings of fact and conclusions of law separately stated. The Commission shall by rule adopt a format for written decisions for the Commission and arbitrators. The written decisions shall be concise and shall succinctly state the facts and reasons for the decision. The Commission may adopt in whole or in part, the decision of the arbitrator as the decision of the Commission. When the Commission does so adopt the decision of the arbitrator, it shall do so by order. Whenever the Commission adopts part of the arbitrator's decision, but not all, it shall include in the order the reasons for not adopting all of the arbitrator's decision. When a majority of a panel, after deliberation, has arrived at its decision, the decision shall be filed as provided in this Section without unnecessary delay, and without regard to the fact that a member of the panel has expressed an intention to dissent. Any member of the panel may file a dissent. Any dissent shall be filed no later than 10 days after the decision of the majority has been filed.

Decisions rendered by the Commission and dissents, if any, shall be published together by the Commission. The conclusions of law set out in such decisions shall be regarded as precedents by arbitrators for the purpose of achieving a more uniform administration of this Act.

- (f) The decision of the Commission acting within its powers, according to the provisions of paragraph (e) of this Section shall, in the absence of fraud, be conclusive unless reviewed as in this paragraph hereinafter provided. However, the Arbitrator or the Commission may on his or its own motion, or on the motion of either party, correct any clerical error or errors in computation within 15 days after the date of receipt of any award by such Arbitrator or any decision on review of the Commission and shall have the power to recall the original award on arbitration or decision on review, and issue in lieu thereof such corrected award or decision. Where such correction is made the time for review herein specified shall begin to run from the date of the receipt of the corrected award or decision.
 - (1) Except in cases of claims against the State of Illinois other than those claims under Section 18.1, in which case the decision of the Commission shall not be subject to judicial review, the Circuit Court of the county where any of the parties defendant may be found, or if none of the parties defendant can be found in this State then the Circuit Court of the county where the accident occurred, shall by summons to the Commission have power to review all questions of law and fact presented by such record.

A proceeding for review shall be commenced within 20 days of the receipt of notice of the decision of the Commission. The summons shall be issued by the clerk of such court upon written request returnable on a designated return day, not less than 10 or more than 60 days from the date of issuance thereof, and the written request shall contain the last known address of other parties in interest and their attorneys of record who are to be served by summons. Service upon any member of the Commission or the Secretary or the Assistant Secretary thereof shall be service upon the Commission, and service upon other parties in interest and their attorneys of record shall be by summons, and such service shall be made upon the Commission and other parties in interest by mailing notices of the commencement of the proceedings and the return day of the summons to the office of the Commission and to the last known place of residence of other parties in interest or their attorney or attorneys of record. The clerk of the court issuing the summons shall on the day of issue mail notice of the commencement of the proceedings which shall be done by mailing a copy of the summons to the office of the Commission, and a copy of the summons to the other parties in interest or their attorney or

attorneys of record and the clerk of the court shall make certificate that he has so sent said notices in pursuance of this Section, which shall be evidence of service on the Commission and other parties in interest.

The Commission shall not be required to certify the record of their proceedings to the

Circuit Court, unless the party commencing the proceedings for review in the Circuit Court as above provided, shall file with the Commission notice of intent to file for review in Circuit Court. It shall be the duty of the Commission upon such filing of notice of intent to file for review in the Circuit Court to prepare a true and correct copy of such testimony and a true and correct copy of all other matters contained in such record and certified to by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary thereof. The changes made to this subdivision (f)(1) by this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly apply to any Commission decision entered after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.

No request for a summons may be filed and no summons shall issue unless the party seeking to review the decision of the Commission shall exhibit to the clerk of the Circuit Court proof of filing with the Commission of the notice of the intent to file for review in the Circuit Court or an affidavit of the attorney setting forth that notice of intent to file for review in the Circuit Court has been given in writing to the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Commission.

(2) No such summons shall issue unless the one against whom the Commission shall have rendered an award for the payment of money shall upon the filing of his written request for such summons file with the clerk of the court a bond conditioned that if he shall not successfully prosecute the review, he will pay the award and the costs of the proceedings in the courts. The amount of the bond shall be fixed by any member of the Commission and the surety or sureties of the bond shall be approved by the clerk of the court. The acceptance of the bond by the clerk of the court shall constitute evidence of his approval of the bond.

Every county, city, town, township, incorporated village, school district, body politic or municipal corporation against whom the Commission shall have rendered an award for the payment of money shall not be required to file a bond to secure the payment of the award and the costs of the proceedings in the court to authorize the court to issue such summons.

The court may confirm or set aside the decision of the Commission. If the decision is set aside and the facts found in the proceedings before the Commission are sufficient, the court may enter such decision as is justified by law, or may remand the cause to the Commission for further proceedings and may state the questions requiring further hearing, and give such other instructions as may be proper. Appeals shall be taken to the Appellate Court in accordance with Supreme Court Rules 22(g) and 303. Appeals shall be taken from the Appellate Court to the Supreme Court in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 315.

It shall be the duty of the clerk of any court rendering a decision affecting or affirming an award of the Commission to promptly furnish the Commission with a copy of such decision, without charge.

The decision of a majority of the members of the panel of the Commission, shall be considered the decision of the Commission.

(g) Except in the case of a claim against the State of Illinois, either party may present a certified copy of the award of the Arbitrator, or a certified copy of the decision of the Commission when the same has become final, when no proceedings for review are pending, providing for the payment of compensation according to this Act, to the Circuit Court of the county in which such accident occurred or either of the parties are residents, whereupon the court shall enter a judgment in accordance therewith. In a case where the employer refuses to pay compensation according to such final award or such final decision upon which such judgment is entered the court shall in entering judgment thereon, tax as costs against him the reasonable costs and attorney fees in the arbitration proceedings and in the court entering the judgment for the person in whose favor the judgment is entered, which judgment and costs taxed as therein provided shall, until and unless set aside, have the same effect as though duly entered in an action duly tried and determined by the court, and shall with like effect, be entered and docketed. The Circuit Court shall have power at any time upon application to make any such judgment conform to any modification required by any subsequent decision of the Supreme Court upon appeal, or as the result of any subsequent proceedings for review, as provided in this Act.

Judgment shall not be entered until 15 days' notice of the time and place of the application for the entry of judgment shall be served upon the employer by filing such notice with the Commission, which Commission shall, in case it has on file the address of the employer or the name and address of its agent upon whom notices may be served, immediately send a copy of the notice to the employer or such designated agent.

(h) An agreement or award under this Act providing for compensation in installments, may at any time within 18 months after such agreement or award be reviewed by the Commission at the request of either the employer or the employee, on the ground that the disability of the employee has subsequently recurred, increased, diminished or ended.

However, as to accidents occurring subsequent to July 1, 1955, which are covered by any agreement or award under this Act providing for compensation in installments made as a result of such accident, such agreement or award may at any time within 30 months, or 60 months in the case of an award under Section 8(d)1, after such agreement or award be reviewed by the Commission at the request of either the employer or the employee on the ground that the disability of the employee has subsequently recurred, increased, diminished or ended.

On such review, compensation payments may be re-established, increased, diminished or ended. The Commission shall give 15 days' notice to the parties of the hearing for review. Any employee, upon any petition for such review being filed by the employer, shall be entitled to one day's notice for each 100 miles necessary to be traveled by him in attending the hearing of the Commission upon the petition, and 3 days in addition thereto. Such employee shall, at the discretion of the Commission, also be entitled to 5 cents per mile necessarily traveled by him within the State of Illinois in attending such hearing, not to exceed a distance of 300 miles, to be taxed by the Commission as costs and deposited with the petition of the employer.

When compensation which is payable in accordance with an award or settlement contract approved by the Commission, is ordered paid in a lump sum by the Commission, no review shall be had as in this paragraph mentioned.

- (i) Each party, upon taking any proceedings or steps whatsoever before any Arbitrator, Commission or court, shall file with the Commission his address, or the name and address of any agent upon whom all notices to be given to such party shall be served, either personally or by registered mail, addressed to such party or agent at the last address so filed with the Commission. In the event such party has not filed his address, or the name and address of an agent as above provided, service of any notice may be had by filing such notice with the Commission.
- (j) Whenever in any proceeding testimony has been taken or a final decision has been rendered and after the taking of such testimony or after such decision has become final, the injured employee dies, then in any subsequent proceedings brought by the personal representative or beneficiaries of the deceased employee, such testimony in the former proceeding may be introduced with the same force and effect as though the witness having so testified were present in person in such subsequent proceedings and such final decision, if any, shall be taken as final adjudication of any of the issues which are the same in both proceedings.
- (k) In case where there has been any unreasonable or vexatious delay of payment or intentional underpayment of compensation, or proceedings have been instituted or carried on by the one liable to pay the compensation, which do not present a real controversy, but are merely frivolous or for delay, then the Commission may award compensation additional to that otherwise payable under this Act equal to 50% of the amount payable at the time of such award. Failure to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of Section 8, paragraph (b) of this Act, shall be considered unreasonable delay.

When determining whether this subsection (k) shall apply, the Commission shall consider whether an Arbitrator has determined that the claim is not compensable or whether the employer has made payments under Section 8(j).

- (1) If the employee has made written demand for payment of benefits under Section 8(a) or Section 8(b), the employer shall have 14 days after receipt of the demand to set forth in writing the reason for the delay. In the case of demand for payment of medical benefits under Section 8(a), the time for the employer to respond shall not commence until the expiration of the allotted 30 days specified under Section 8.2(d). In case the employer or his or her insurance carrier shall without good and just cause fail, neglect, refuse, or unreasonably delay the payment of benefits under Section 8(a) or Section 8(b), the Arbitrator or the Commission shall allow to the employee additional compensation in the sum of \$30 per day for each day that the benefits under Section 8(a) or Section 8(b) have been so withheld or refused, not to exceed \$10,000. A delay in payment of 14 days or more shall create a rebuttable presumption of unreasonable delay.
- (m) If the commission finds that an accidental injury was directly and proximately caused by the employer's wilful violation of a health and safety standard under the Health and Safety Act or the Occupational Safety and Health Act in force at the time of the accident, the arbitrator or the Commission shall allow to the injured employee or his dependents, as the case may be, additional compensation equal to 25% of the amount which otherwise would be payable under the provisions of this Act exclusive of this

paragraph. The additional compensation herein provided shall be allowed by an appropriate increase in the applicable weekly compensation rate.

(n) After June 30, 1984, decisions of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission reviewing an award of an arbitrator of the Commission shall draw interest at a rate equal to the yield on indebtedness issued by the United States Government with a 26-week maturity next previously auctioned on the day on which the decision is filed. Said rate of interest shall be set forth in the Arbitrator's Decision. Interest shall be drawn from the date of the arbitrator's award on all accrued compensation due the employee through the day prior to the date of payments. However, when an employee appeals an award of an Arbitrator or the Commission, and the appeal results in no change or a decrease in the award, interest shall not further accrue from the date of such appeal.

The employer or his insurance carrier may tender the payments due under the award to stop the further accrual of interest on such award notwithstanding the prosecution by either party of review, certiorari, appeal to the Supreme Court or other steps to reverse, vacate or modify the award.

(o) By the 15th day of each month each insurer providing coverage for losses under this Act shall notify each insured employer of any compensable claim incurred during the preceding month and the amounts paid or reserved on the claim including a summary of the claim and a brief statement of the reasons for compensability. A cumulative report of all claims incurred during a calendar year or continued from the previous year shall be furnished to the insured employer by the insurer within 30 days after the end of that calendar year.

The insured employer may challenge, in proceeding before the Commission, payments made by the insurer without arbitration and payments made after a case is determined to be noncompensable. If the Commission finds that the case was not compensable, the insurer shall purge its records as to that employer of any loss or expense associated with the claim, reimburse the employer for attorneys' fees arising from the challenge and for any payment required of the employer to the Rate Adjustment Fund or the Second Injury Fund, and may not reflect the loss or expense for rate making purposes. The employee shall not be required to refund the challenged payment. The decision of the Commission may be reviewed in the same manner as in arbitrated cases. No challenge may be initiated under this paragraph more than 3 years after the payment is made. An employer may waive the right of challenge under this paragraph on a case by case basis.

(p) After filing an application for adjustment of claim but prior to the hearing on arbitration the parties may voluntarily agree to submit such application for adjustment of claim for decision by an arbitrator under this subsection (p) where such application for adjustment of claim raises only a dispute over temporary total disability, permanent partial disability or medical expenses. Such agreement shall be in writing in such form as provided by the Commission. Applications for adjustment of claim submitted for decision by an arbitrator under this subsection (p) shall proceed according to rule as established by the Commission. The Commission shall promulgate rules including, but not limited to, rules to ensure that the parties are adequately informed of their rights under this subsection (p) and of the voluntary nature of proceedings under this subsection (p). The findings of fact made by an arbitrator acting within his or her powers under this subsection (p) in the absence of fraud shall be conclusive. However, the arbitrator may on his own motion, or the motion of either party, correct any clerical errors or errors in computation within 15 days after the date of receipt of such award of the arbitrator and shall have the power to recall the original award on arbitration, and issue in lieu thereof such corrected award. The decision of the arbitrator under this subsection (p) shall be considered the decision of the Commission and proceedings for review of questions of law arising from the decision may be commenced by either party pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 19. The Advisory Board established under Section 13.1 shall compile a list of certified Commission arbitrators, each of whom shall be approved by at least 7 members of the Advisory Board. The chairman shall select 5 persons from such list to serve as arbitrators under this subsection (p). By agreement, the parties shall select one arbitrator from among the 5 persons selected by the chairman except that if the parties do not agree on an arbitrator from among the 5 persons, the parties may, by agreement, select an arbitrator of the American Arbitration Association, whose fee shall be paid by the State in accordance with rules promulgated by the Commission. Arbitration under this subsection (p) shall be

(Source: P.A. 97-18, eff. 6-28-11; 98-40, eff. 6-28-13.)

Section 925. The Workers' Occupational Diseases Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 6 as follows:

(820 ILCS 310/3) (from Ch. 48, par. 172.38)

Sec. 3. Where an employee in this State sustains injury to health or death by reason of a disease contracted or sustained in the course of the employment and proximately caused by the negligence of the

employer, unless such employer shall be subject to this Act under the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 2 of this Act or shall have elected to provide and pay compensation as provided in Section 2 of this Act, a right of action shall accrue to the employee whose health has been so injured for any damages sustained thereby; and in case of death, a right of action shall accrue to the widow or widower of such deceased person, his or her lineal heirs or adopted children, or to any person or persons who were, before such loss of life, dependent for support upon such deceased person, for a like recovery of damages for the injury sustained by reason of such death not to exceed the sum of \$10,000. Violation by any employer of any effective rule or rules made by the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission pursuant to the "Health and Safety Act or the Occupational Safety and Health Act ", approved March 16, 1936, as amended, or violation by the employer of any statute of this State, intended for the protection of the health of employees shall be and constitute negligence of the employer within the meaning of this Section. Every such action for damage for injury to the health shall be commenced within 3 years after the last day of the last exposure to the hazards of the disease and every such action for damages in case of death shall be commenced within one year after the death of such employee and within 5 years after the last day of the last exposure to the hazards of the disease except where the disease is caused by atomic radiation, in which case, every action for damages for injury to health shall be commenced within 15 years after the last day of last exposure to the hazard of such disease and every action for damages in case of death shall be commenced within one year after the death of such employee and within 15 years after last exposure to the hazards of the disease. In any action to recover damages under this Section, it shall not be a defense that the employee either expressly or impliedly assumed the risk of the employment, or that the contraction or sustaining of the disease or death was caused in whole or in part by the negligence of a fellow servant or fellow servants, or that the contraction or sustaining of the disease or death resulting was caused in whole or in part by the contributory negligence of the employee, where such contributory negligence was not wilful. (Source: P.A. 93-721, eff. 1-1-05.)

(820 ILCS 310/6) (from Ch. 48, par. 172.41)

Sec. 6. (a) Every employer operating under the compensation provisions of this Act, shall post printed notices in their respective places of employment in conspicuous places and in such number and at such places as may be determined by the Commission, containing such information relative to this Act as in the judgment of the Commission may be necessary to aid employees to safeguard their rights under this Act.

In addition thereto, the employer shall post in a conspicuous place on the premises of the employment a printed or typewritten notice stating whether he is insured or whether he has qualified and is operating as a self-insured employer. In the event the employer is insured, the notice shall state the name and address of his or her insurance carrier, the number of the insurance policy, its effective date and the date of termination. In the event of the termination of the policy for any reason prior to the termination date stated, the posted notice shall promptly be corrected accordingly. In the event the employer is operating as a self-insured employer the notice shall state the name and address of the company, if any, servicing the compensation payments of the employer, and the name and address of the person in charge of making compensation payments.

(b) Every employer subject to this Act shall maintain accurate records of work-related deaths, injuries and illnesses other than minor injuries requiring only first aid treatment and which do not involve medical treatment, loss of consciousness, restriction of work or motion or transfer to another job and file with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in writing, a report of all occupational diseases arising out of and in the course of the employment and resulting in death, or disablement or illness resulting in the loss of more than 3 scheduled work days. In the case of death such report shall be made no later than 2 working days following the occupational death. In all other cases such report shall be made between the 15th and 25th of each month unless required to be made sooner by rule of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission. In case the occupational disease results in permanent disability, a further report shall be made as soon as it is determined that such permanent disability has resulted or will result therefrom. All reports shall state the date of the disablement, the nature of the employer's business, the name, address, the age, sex, conjugal condition of the disabled person, the specific occupation of the person, the nature and character of the occupational disease, the length of disability, and, in case of death, the length of disability before death, the wages of the employee, whether compensation has been paid to the employee, or to his legal representative or his heirs or next of kin, the amount of compensation paid, the amount paid for physicians', surgeons' and hospital bills, and by whom paid, and the amount paid for funeral or burial expenses, if known. The reports shall be made on forms and in the manner as prescribed by the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission and shall contain such further information as the Commission shall deem necessary and require. The making of such reports releases the employer from making such reports to any other officer of the State and shall satisfy the reporting provisions as contained in the Safety Inspection and Education Act, the "Health And Safety Act, " and the Occupational Safety and Health Act "An Act in relation to safety inspections and education in industrial and commercial establishments and to repeal an Act therein named", approved July 18, 1955, as amended. The report filed with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission pursuant to the provisions of this Section shall be made available by the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission to the Director of Labor or his representatives, to the Department of Public Health pursuant to the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act, and to all other departments of the State of Illinois which shall require such information for the proper discharge of their official duties. Failure to file with the Commission any of the reports required in this Section is a petty offense.

Except as provided in this paragraph, all reports filed hereunder shall be confidential and any person having access to such records filed with the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission as herein required, who shall release the names or otherwise identify any persons sustaining injuries or disabilities, or gives access to such information to any unauthorized person, shall be subject to discipline or discharge, and in addition shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. The Commission shall compile and distribute to interested persons aggregate statistics, taken from the reports filed hereunder. The aggregate statistics shall not give the names or otherwise identify persons sustaining injuries or disabilities or the employer of any injured or disabled person.

(c) There shall be given notice to the employer of disablement arising from an occupational disease as soon as practicable after the date of the disablement. If the Commission shall find that the failure to give such notice substantially prejudices the rights of the employer the Commission in its discretion may order that the right of the employee to proceed under this Act shall be barred.

In case of legal disability of the employee or any dependent of a deceased employee who may be entitled to compensation, under the provisions of this Act, the limitations of time in this Section of this Act provided shall not begin to run against such person who is under legal disability until a conservator or guardian has been appointed. No defect or inaccuracy of such notice shall be a bar to the maintenance of proceedings on arbitration or otherwise by the employee unless the employer proves that he or she is unduly prejudiced in such proceedings by such defect or inaccuracy. Notice of the disabling disease may be given orally or in writing. In any case, other than injury or death caused by exposure to radiological materials or equipment or asbestos, unless application for compensation is filed with the Commission within 3 years after the date of the disablement, where no compensation has been paid, or within 2 years after the date of the last payment of compensation, where any has been paid, whichever shall be later, the right to file such application shall be barred. If the occupational disease results in death, application for compensation for death may be filed with the Commission within 3 years after the date of death where no compensation has been paid, or within 3 years after the last payment of compensation, where any has been paid, whichever is later, but not thereafter.

Effective July 1, 1973 in cases of disability caused by coal miners pneumoconiosis unless application for compensation is filed with the Commission within 5 years after the employee was last exposed where no compensation has been paid, or within 5 years after the last payment of compensation where any has been paid, the right to file such application shall be barred.

In cases of disability caused by exposure to radiological materials or equipment or asbestos, unless application for compensation is filed with the Commission within 25 years after the employee was so exposed, the right to file such application shall be barred.

In cases of death occurring within 25 years from the last exposure to radiological material or equipment or asbestos, application for compensation must be filed within 3 years of death where no compensation has been paid, or within 3 years, after the date of the last payment where any has been paid, but not thereafter.

(d) Any contract or agreement made by any employer or his agent or attorney with any employee or any other beneficiary of any claim under the provisions of this Act within 7 days after the disablement shall be presumed to be fraudulent.

(Source: P.A. 93-721, eff. 1-1-05.)".

The motion prevailed

The amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator T. Cullerton offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 1103

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 1103, AS AMENDED, by deleting all of Section 905 of the bill.

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendments numbered 1 and 2 were ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator T. Cullerton, **Senate Bill No. 1103** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 59; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Lightford Forby Radogno Barickman Frerichs Link Raoul Bertino-Tarrant Haine Luechtefeld Rezin Biss Harmon Manar Righter Bivins Harris Martinez Rose Brady Hastings McCann Sandoval Bush Holmes McCarter Silverstein Clayborne Hunter McConnaughay Stadelman Collins McGuire Hutchinson Steans Connelly Jacobs Morrison Sullivan Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Mulroe Syverson Cunningham Koehler Muñoz Trotter Delgado Kotowski Murphy Van Pelt Dillard LaHood Noland Mr. President Duffy Oberweis Landek

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 1681** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 47; NAYS 6.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Barickman Frerichs Link Raoul Bertino-Tarrant Luechtefeld Haine Righter Harmon Manar Biss Rose Brady Harris Martinez Sandoval Bush Holmes McCann Silverstein Clayborne Hunter McConnaughay Steans Collins Hutchinson McGuire Sullivan Connelly Jacobs Morrison Syverson Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Mulroe Trotter Delgado Koehler Muñoz Van Pelt Mr. President Dillard Kotowski Noland Forby Lightford Radogno

[April 9, 2014]

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff LaHood Oberweis Bivins Murphy Rezin

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Delgado, **Senate Bill No. 229** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Delgado offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 229

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 229 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Gubernatorial Boards and Commissions Act is amended by changing Section 10 and by adding Section 25 as follows:

(15 ILCS 50/10)

Sec. 10. Repository of board and commission membership. The Office shall establish and maintain on the Internet a centralized, searchable database, freely accessible to the public, of information relating to appointed positions on the State's boards and commissions.

The database shall include, at a minimum:

- (1) The qualifications for, and the powers, duties, and responsibilities of, each appointed position on each of the State's boards and commissions.
 - (2) The name and term of each current appointed member of a board or commission.
- (3) Each current vacancy in appointed membership of each of the State's boards and commissions.
- (4) Information as to how a person may apply for appointment to a board or commission, including a uniform application that may be downloaded and printed or that may be submitted electronically. Such application shall include a data field where an applicant shall disclose his or her ethnicity, gender and disability status for reporting purposes.
- (5) A link to that section of the Secretary of State's website that allows the public to search Statements of Economic Interest filed with the Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 96-543, eff. 8-17-09.)

(15 ILCS 50/25 new)

- Sec. 25. Demographic composition; report. Beginning October 1, 2015 and for each year thereafter, the Governor shall file a report with the General Assembly and the Legislative Research Unit detailing the following information:
- (1) the demographic information (ethnicity, gender, and disability status) of each appointment made by the Governor between July 1 of the prior year through June 30 of the reporting year;
- (2) the aggregate demographic information for those persons who applied for an appointment with the Governor's office, but were not appointed between July 1 of the prior year through June 30 of the reporting year; and
- (3) the demographic composition of the gubernatorial appointees on each board, commission, and task force as of June 30 of the reporting year.

The Legislative Research Unit shall publish an annual report detailing the demographic composition of the gubernatorial appointees on each board, commission, and task force as of the date of the report."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Delgado, **Senate Bill No. 229** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55: NAY 1.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Lightford Frerichs Oberweis Barickman Haine Link Radogno Bertino-Tarrant Harmon Luechtefeld Raoul Rice Harris Manar Rezin Brady Hastings Martinez Rose Bush Holmes McCann Sandoval Clavborne Hunter McCarter Stadelman Hutchinson Collins McConnaughay Steans Connelly Jacobs McGuire Sullivan Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Morrison Syverson Cunningham Koehler Mulroe Trotter Kotowski Muñoz Van Pelt Delgado Dillard LaHood Murphy Mr. President Forby Landek Noland

The following voted in the negative:

Silverstein

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

Senator Silverstein asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect his intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 229**.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Connelly, **Senate Bill No. 1999** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 was postponed in the Committee on Human Services.

Senator Connelly offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 1999

AMENDMENT NO. <u>2</u>. Amend Senate Bill 1999 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Child Care Act of 1969 is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(225 ILCS 10/7) (from Ch. 23, par. 2217)

Sec. 7. (a) The Department must prescribe and publish minimum standards for licensing that apply to the various types of facilities for child care defined in this Act and that are equally applicable to like institutions under the control of the Department and to foster family homes used by and under the direct supervision of the Department. The Department shall seek the advice and assistance of persons representative of the various types of child care facilities in establishing such standards. The standards prescribed and published under this Act take effect as provided in the Illinois Administrative Procedure

[April 9, 2014]

Act, and are restricted to regulations pertaining to the following matters and to any rules and regulations required or permitted by any other Section of this Act:

- (1) The operation and conduct of the facility and responsibility it assumes for child care:
- (2) The character, suitability and qualifications of the applicant and other persons directly responsible for the care and welfare of children served. All child day care center licensees and employees who are required to report child abuse or neglect under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act shall be required to attend training on recognizing child abuse and neglect, as prescribed by Department rules;
- (3) The general financial ability and competence of the applicant to provide necessary care for children and to maintain prescribed standards;
- (4) The number of individuals or staff required to insure adequate supervision and care of the children received. The standards shall provide that each child care institution, maternity center, day care center, group home, day care home, and group day care home shall have on its premises during its hours of operation at least one staff member certified in first aid, in the Heimlich maneuver and in cardiopulmonary resuscitation by the American Red Cross or other organization approved by rule of the Department. Child welfare agencies shall not be subject to such a staffing requirement. The Department may offer, or arrange for the offering, on a periodic basis in each community in this State in cooperation with the American Red Cross, the American Heart Association or other appropriate organization, voluntary programs to train operators of foster family homes and day care homes in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation;
- (5) The appropriateness, safety, cleanliness and general adequacy of the premises, including maintenance of adequate fire prevention and health standards conforming to State laws and municipal codes to provide for the physical comfort, care and well-being of children received;
- (6) Provisions for food, clothing, educational opportunities, program, equipment and individual supplies to assure the healthy physical, mental and spiritual development of children served;
 - (7) Provisions to safeguard the legal rights of children served;
- (8) Maintenance of records pertaining to the admission, progress, health and discharge of children, including, for day care centers and day care homes, records indicating each child has been immunized as required by State regulations. The Department shall require proof that children enrolled in a facility have been immunized against Haemophilus Influenzae B (HIB);
 - (9) Filing of reports with the Department;
 - (10) Discipline of children;
 - (11) Protection and fostering of the particular religious faith of the children served;
- (12) Provisions prohibiting firearms on day care center premises except in the possession of peace officers;
- (13) Provisions prohibiting handguns on day care home premises except in the possession of peace officers or other adults who must possess a handgun as a condition of employment and who reside on the premises of a day care home;
- (14) Provisions requiring that any firearm permitted on day care home premises, except handguns in the possession of peace officers, shall be kept in a disassembled state, without ammunition, in locked storage, inaccessible to children and that ammunition permitted on day care home premises shall be kept in locked storage separate from that of disassembled firearms, inaccessible to children;
- (15) Provisions requiring notification of parents or guardians enrolling children at a day care home of the presence in the day care home of any firearms and ammunition and of the arrangements for the separate, locked storage of such firearms and ammunition; and
- (16) Provisions requiring all licensed child care facility employees who care for newborns and infants to complete training every 3 years on the nature of sudden unexpected infant death (SUID), sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), and the safe sleep recommendations of the American Academy of Pediatrics.
- (b) If, in a facility for general child care, there are children diagnosed as mentally ill, intellectually disabled or physically handicapped, who are determined to be in need of special mental treatment or of nursing care, or both mental treatment and nursing care, the Department shall seek the advice and recommendation of the Department of Human Services, the Department of Public Health, or both Departments regarding the residential treatment and nursing care provided by the institution.
- (c) The Department shall investigate any person applying to be licensed as a foster parent to determine whether there is any evidence of current drug or alcohol abuse in the prospective foster family. The Department shall not license a person as a foster parent if drug or alcohol abuse has been identified in the foster family or if a reasonable suspicion of such abuse exists, except that the Department may grant a

foster parent license to an applicant identified with an alcohol or drug problem if the applicant has successfully participated in an alcohol or drug treatment program, self-help group, or other suitable activities.

- (d) The Department, in applying standards prescribed and published, as herein provided, shall offer consultation through employed staff or other qualified persons to assist applicants and licensees in meeting and maintaining minimum requirements for a license and to help them otherwise to achieve programs of excellence related to the care of children served. Such consultation shall include providing information concerning education and training in early childhood development to providers of day care home services. The Department may provide or arrange for such education and training for those providers who request such assistance.
- (e) The Department shall distribute copies of licensing standards to all licensees and applicants for a license. Each licensee or holder of a permit shall distribute copies of the appropriate licensing standards and any other information required by the Department to child care facilities under its supervision. Each licensee or holder of a permit shall maintain appropriate documentation of the distribution of the standards. Such documentation shall be part of the records of the facility and subject to inspection by authorized representatives of the Department.
- (f) The Department shall prepare summaries of day care licensing standards. Each licensee or holder of a permit for a day care facility shall distribute a copy of the appropriate summary and any other information required by the Department, to the legal guardian of each child cared for in that facility at the time when the child is enrolled or initially placed in the facility. The licensee or holder of a permit for a day care facility shall secure appropriate documentation of the distribution of the summary and brochure. Such documentation shall be a part of the records of the facility and subject to inspection by an authorized representative of the Department.
- (g) The Department shall distribute to each licensee and holder of a permit copies of the licensing or permit standards applicable to such person's facility. Each licensee or holder of a permit shall make available by posting at all times in a common or otherwise accessible area a complete and current set of licensing standards in order that all employees of the facility may have unrestricted access to such standards. All employees of the facility shall have reviewed the standards and any subsequent changes. Each licensee or holder of a permit shall maintain appropriate documentation of the current review of licensing standards by all employees. Such records shall be part of the records of the facility and subject to inspection by authorized representatives of the Department.
- (h) Any standards involving physical examinations, immunization, or medical treatment shall include appropriate exemptions for children whose parents object thereto on the grounds that they conflict with the tenets and practices of a recognized church or religious organization, of which the parent is an adherent or member, and for children who should not be subjected to immunization for clinical reasons.
- (i) The Department, in cooperation with the Department of Public Health, shall work to increase immunization awareness and participation among parents of children enrolled in day care centers and day care homes by publishing on the Department's website information about the benefits of immunization against vaccine preventable diseases, including influenza and pertussis. The information for vaccine preventable diseases shall include the incidence and severity of the diseases, the availability of vaccines, and the importance of immunizing children and persons who frequently have close contact with children. The website content shall be reviewed annually in collaboration with the Department of Public Health to reflect the most current recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). The Department shall work with day care centers and day care homes licensed under this Act to ensure that the information is annually distributed to parents in August or September.
- (j) Any standard adopted by the Department that requires an applicant for a license to operate a day care home to include a copy of a high school diploma or equivalent certificate with his or her application shall be deemed to be satisfied if the applicant includes a copy of a high school diploma or equivalent certificate or a copy of a degree from an accredited institution of higher education or vocational institution or equivalent certificate.

(Source: P.A. 96-391, eff. 8-13-09; 97-83, eff. 1-1-12; 97-227, eff. 1-1-12; 97-494, eff. 8-22-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Connelly, **Senate Bill No. 1999** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 56: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Harmon Manar Righter Rose Bertino-Tarrant Harris Martinez Hastings McCann Sandoval Biss Brady Holmes McCarter Silverstein Bush Hunter McConnaughay Stadelman Clayborne Hutchinson McGuire Steans Collins Jacobs Morrison Sullivan Connelly Jones, E. Mulroe Syverson Cullerton, T. Koehler Muñoz Trotter Cunningham Kotowski Murphy Van Pelt Delgado LaHood Noland Mr. President Dillard Landek Oberweis Forby Lightford Radogno Frerichs Link Raoul Haine Luechtefeld Rezin

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Sullivan, Senate Bill No. 585 was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Sullivan offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 585

AMENDMENT NO. _1_. Amend Senate Bill 585 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1006.7 as follows: (55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7)

Sec. 5-1006.7. School facility occupation taxes.

(a) In any county, a tax shall be imposed upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively for school facility purposes if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question as provided in subsection (c). The tax under this Section shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments and may not exceed 1%.

This additional tax may not be imposed on the sale of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. The Department of Revenue has full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this

subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this subsection. The Department shall deposit all taxes and penalties collected under this subsection into a special fund created for that purpose.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) are subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) shall employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 1 through 10, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act permits the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to any bracketed schedules set forth by the Department.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), then a service occupation tax must also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service.

This tax may not be imposed on sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this subsection.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definition of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 2 (except that that reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State means the county), 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax is a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 is the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State means the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to any bracketed schedules set forth by the Department.

(c) The tax under this Section may not be imposed until the question of imposing the tax has been submitted to the electors of the county at a regular election and approved by a majority of the electors voting on the question. For all regular elections held prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, upon a resolution by the county board or a resolution by school district boards that represent at least 51% of the student enrollment within the county, the county board must certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code.

For all regular elections held prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall (name of county) be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a "sales tax") at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the county may, thereafter, impose the tax.

For all regular elections held on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the regional superintendent of schools for the county must, upon receipt of a resolution or resolutions of school district boards that represent more than 50% of the student enrollment within the county, certify the question to the proper election authority for submission to the electors of the county at the next regular election at which the question lawfully may be submitted to the electors, all in accordance with the Election Code.

For all regular elections held on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as

a "sales tax") be imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the tax shall be imposed at the rate set forth in the question.

For the purposes of this subsection (c), "enrollment" means the head count of the students residing in the county on the last school day of September of each year, which must be reported on the Illinois State Board of Education Public School Fall Enrollment/Housing Report.

(d) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the School Facility Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside the State treasury.

On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the regional superintendents of schools in counties from which retailers or servicemen have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each regional superintendent of schools and disbursed to him or her in accordance with Section 3-14.31 of the School Code, is equal to the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected from the county under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, (i) less 2% of that amount, which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section, on behalf of the county, (ii) plus an amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body; (iii) less an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county; and (iv) less any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county. When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a regional superintendent of schools under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller from the Department of the disbursement certification to the regional superintendents of the schools provided for in this Section, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

If the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, then the Department shall notify the Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the Treasurer out of the School Facility Occupation Tax Fund.

- (e) For the purposes of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This subsection does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.
- (f) Nothing in this Section may be construed to authorize a tax to be imposed upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.
- (g) If a county board imposes a tax under this Section pursuant to a referendum held before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly at a rate below the rate set forth in the question approved by a majority of electors of that county voting on the question as provided in subsection (c), then the county board may, by ordinance, increase the rate of the tax up to the rate set forth in the question

approved by a majority of electors of that county voting on the question as provided in subsection (c). If a county board imposes a tax under this Section pursuant to a referendum held before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, then the board may, by ordinance, discontinue or reduce the rate of the tax. If a tax is imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, then the county board may reduce or discontinue the tax, but only in accordance with subsection (h-5) of this Section. If, however, a school board issues bonds that are secured by the proceeds of the tax under this Section, then the county board may not reduce the tax rate or discontinue the tax if that rate reduction or discontinuance would adversely affect the school board's ability to pay the principal and interest on those bonds as they become due or necessitate the extension of additional property taxes to pay the principal and interest on those bonds. If the county board reduces the tax rate or discontinues the tax, then a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

Until January 1, 2014, the results of any election that imposes, reduces, or discontinues a tax under this Section must be certified by the election authority, and any ordinance that increases or lowers the rate or discontinues the tax must be certified by the county clerk and, in each case, filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election that imposes, reduces, or discontinues a tax under this Section must be certified by the election authority, and any ordinance that increases or lowers the rate or discontinues the tax must be certified by the county clerk and, in each case, filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

- (h) For purposes of this Section, "school facility purposes" means (i) the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the capital facilities and (ii) the payment of bonds or other obligations heretofore or hereafter issued, including bonds or other obligations heretofore or hereafter issued to refund or to continue to refund bonds or other obligations issued, for school facility purposes, provided that the taxes levied to pay those bonds are abated by the amount of the taxes imposed under this Section that are used to pay those bonds. "School-facility purposes" also includes fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, disabled accessibility, school security, water, and specified repair purposes set forth under Section 17-2.11 of the School Code.
- (h-5) A county board in a county where a tax has been imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly may, by ordinance or resolution, submit to the voters of the county the question of reducing or discontinuing the tax. In the ordinance or resolution, the county board shall certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code. The election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the school facility retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax (commonly

referred to as the "school facility sales tax") currently imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) be (reduced to (insert rate))(discontinued)?

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then, subject to the provisions of subsection (g) of this Section, the tax shall be reduced or discontinued as set forth in the question.

- (i) This Section does not apply to Cook County.
- (j) This Section may be cited as the County School Facility Occupation Tax Law. (Source: P.A. 97-542, eff. 8-23-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 98-584, eff. 8-27-13.)

Section 10. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 10-22.14, 10-22.44, and 17-2.11 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.14) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.14)

Sec. 10-22.14. Borrowing money and issuing bonds. To borrow money, and issue bonds for the purposes and in the manner provided by this Act.

When bond proceeds from the sale of bonds include a premium, or when the proceeds of bonds issued for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, and school security , and water purposes as specified in Section 17-2.11 are invested as authorized by law, the board shall determine by resolution whether the interest earned on the investment of bond proceeds authorized under Section 17-2.11 or the premium realized in the sale of bonds, as the case may be, is to be used for the purposes for which the bonds were issued or, instead, for payment of the principal indebtedness and interest on those bonds.

When bonds, other than bonds issued for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, and school security , and water purposes as specified in Section 17-2.11 are issued by any school district, and the purposes for which the bonds have been issued are accomplished and paid for in full, and there remain funds on hand from the proceeds of the bonds so issued, the board by resolution may transfer those excess funds to the operations and maintenance fund.

When bonds are issued by any school district for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, and school security <u>and water</u> purposes as specified in Section 17-2.11, and the purposes for which the bonds have been issued are accomplished and paid in full, and there remain funds on hand from the proceeds of the bonds issued, the board by resolution shall use those excess funds (1) for other authorized fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, and school security <u>and water</u> purposes as specified in Section 17-2.11 or (2) for transfer to the Bond and Interest Fund for payment of principal and interest on those bonds. If any transfer is made to the Bond and Interest Fund, the secretary of the school board shall within 30 days notify the county clerk of the amount of that transfer and direct the clerk to abate the taxes to be extended for the purposes of principal and interest payments on the respective bonds issued under Section 17-2.11 by an amount equal to such transfer.

(Source: P.A. 86-970; 87-984.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.44) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.44)

Sec. 10-22.44. To transfer the interest earned from any moneys of the district in the respective fund of the district that is most in need of such interest income, as determined by the board. This Section does not apply to any interest earned which has been earmarked or restricted by the board for a designated purpose. This Section does not apply to any interest earned on any funds for purposes of Illinois Municipal Retirement under the Pension Code, Tort Immunity under the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, Fire Prevention, Safety, Energy Conservation, and School Security and Water Purposes under Section 17-2.11, and Capital Improvements under Section 17-2.3. Interest earned on these exempted funds shall be used only for the purposes authorized for the respective exempted funds from which the interest earnings were derived.

(Source: P.A. 87-984.)

(105 ILCS 5/17-2.11) (from Ch. 122, par. 17-2.11)

Sec. 17-2.11. School board power to levy a tax or to borrow money and issue bonds for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, disabled accessibility, school security, <u>water</u>, and specified repair purposes.

- (a) Whenever, as a result of any lawful order of any agency, other than a school board, having authority to enforce any school building code applicable to any facility that houses students, or any law or regulation for the protection and safety of the environment, pursuant to the Environmental Protection Act, any school district having a population of less than 500,000 inhabitants is required to alter or reconstruct any school building or permanent, fixed equipment; the district may, by proper resolution, levy a tax for the purpose of making such alteration or reconstruction, based on a survey report by an architect or engineer licensed in this State, upon all of the taxable property of the district at the value as assessed by the Department of Revenue and at a rate not to exceed 0.05% per year for a period sufficient to finance such alteration or reconstruction, upon the following conditions:
 - (1) When there are not sufficient funds available in the operations and maintenance fund of the school district, the school facility occupation tax fund of the district, or the fire prevention and safety fund of the district, as determined by the district on the basis of rules adopted by the State Board of Education, to make such alteration or reconstruction or to purchase and install such permanent, fixed equipment so ordered or determined as necessary. Appropriate school district records must be made available to the State Superintendent of Education, upon request, to confirm this insufficiency.
 - (2) When a certified estimate of an architect or engineer licensed in this State stating the estimated amount necessary to make the alteration or reconstruction or to purchase and install the equipment so ordered has been secured by the school district, and the estimate has been approved by the regional superintendent of schools having jurisdiction over the district and the State Superintendent of Education. Approval must not be granted for any work that has already started without the prior express authorization of the State Superintendent of Education. If the estimate is not approved or is denied approval by the regional superintendent of schools within 3 months after the date on which it is

submitted to him or her, the school board of the district may submit the estimate directly to the State Superintendent of Education for approval or denial.

In the case of an emergency situation, where the estimated cost to effectuate emergency repairs is less than the amount specified in Section 10-20.21 of this Code, the school district may proceed with such repairs prior to approval by the State Superintendent of Education, but shall comply with the provisions of subdivision (2) of this subsection (a) as soon thereafter as may be as well as Section 10-20.21 of this Code. If the estimated cost to effectuate emergency repairs is greater than the amount specified in Section 10-20.21 of this Code and with rules established by the State Board of Education to address such situations. The rules adopted by the State Board of Education to deal with these situations shall stipulate that emergency situations must be expedited and given priority consideration. For purposes of this paragraph, an emergency is a situation that presents an imminent and continuing threat to the health and safety of students or other occupants of a facility, requires complete or partial evacuation of a building or part of a building, or consumes one or more of the 5 emergency days built into the adopted calendar of the school or schools or would otherwise be expected to cause such school or schools to fall short of the minimum school calendar requirements.

- (b) Whenever any such district determines that it is necessary for energy conservation purposes that any school building or permanent, fixed equipment should be altered or reconstructed and that such alterations or reconstruction will be made with funds not necessary for the completion of approved and recommended projects contained in any safety survey report or amendments thereto authorized by Section 2-3.12 of this Act; the district may levy a tax or issue bonds as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.
- (c) Whenever any such district determines that it is necessary for disabled accessibility purposes and to comply with the school building code that any school building or equipment should be altered or reconstructed and that such alterations or reconstruction will be made with funds not necessary for the completion of approved and recommended projects contained in any safety survey report or amendments thereto authorized under Section 2-3.12 of this Act, the district may levy a tax or issue bonds as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.
- (d) Whenever any such district determines that it is necessary for school security purposes and the related protection and safety of pupils and school personnel that any school building or property should be altered or reconstructed or that security systems and equipment (including but not limited to intercom, early detection and warning, access control and television monitoring systems) should be purchased and installed, and that such alterations, reconstruction or purchase and installation of equipment will be made with funds not necessary for the completion of approved and recommended projects contained in any safety survey report or amendment thereto authorized by Section 2-3.12 of this Act and will deter and prevent unauthorized entry or activities upon school property by unknown or dangerous persons, assure early detection and advance warning of any such actual or attempted unauthorized entry or activities and help assure the continued safety of pupils and school staff if any such unauthorized entry or activity is attempted or occurs; the district may levy a tax or issue bonds as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.
- (d-5) Whenever any such district determines that it is necessary for the improvement of potable water quality or the fire protection system water supply that any such related water system be altered, reconstructed, or extended from an existing semi-private or private water system to a nearby public water system and that such alterations, reconstruction, or extension will be made with funds not necessary for the completion of approved and recommended projects contained in any safety survey report or amendment thereto authorized by Section 2-3.12 of this Code and will improve potable water quality or the fire protection system water supply, and it is determined after a public hearing (which is preceded by at least one published notice (i) occurring at least 7 days prior to the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district and (ii) setting forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the hearing) that there is a need for improvement of potable water quality or the fire protection system water supply; the district may levy a tax or issue bonds as provided in this Section.
- (e) If a school district does not need funds for other fire prevention and safety projects, including the completion of approved and recommended projects contained in any safety survey report or amendments thereto authorized by Section 2-3.12 of this Act, and it is determined after a public hearing (which is preceded by at least one published notice (i) occurring at least 7 days prior to the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district and (ii) setting forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the hearing) that there is a substantial, immediate, and otherwise unavoidable threat to the health, safety, or welfare of pupils due to disrepair of school sidewalks, playgrounds, parking lots, or school bus turnarounds and repairs must be made; then the district may levy a tax or issue bonds as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

- (f) For purposes of this Section a school district may replace a school building or build additions to replace portions of a building when it is determined that the effectuation of the recommendations for the existing building will cost more than the replacement costs. Such determination shall be based on a comparison of estimated costs made by an architect or engineer licensed in the State of Illinois. The new building or addition shall be equivalent in area (square feet) and comparable in purpose and grades served and may be on the same site or another site. Such replacement may only be done upon order of the regional superintendent of schools and the approval of the State Superintendent of Education.
- (g) The filing of a certified copy of the resolution levying the tax when accompanied by the certificates of the regional superintendent of schools and State Superintendent of Education shall be the authority of the county clerk to extend such tax.
- (h) The county clerk of the county in which any school district levying a tax under the authority of this Section is located, in reducing raised levies, shall not consider any such tax as a part of the general levy for school purposes and shall not include the same in the limitation of any other tax rate which may be extended.

Such tax shall be levied and collected in like manner as all other taxes of school districts, subject to the provisions contained in this Section.

- (i) The tax rate limit specified in this Section may be increased to .10% upon the approval of a proposition to effect such increase by a majority of the electors voting on that proposition at a regular scheduled election. Such proposition may be initiated by resolution of the school board and shall be certified by the secretary to the proper election authorities for submission in accordance with the general election law.
- (j) When taxes are levied by any school district for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, and school security, and water purposes as specified in this Section, and the purposes for which the taxes have been levied are accomplished and paid in full, and there remain funds on hand in the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund from the proceeds of the taxes levied, including interest earnings thereon, the school board by resolution shall use such excess and other board restricted funds, excluding bond proceeds and earnings from such proceeds, as follows:
 - (1) for other authorized fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, and school security , and water purposes; or
 - (2) for transfer to the Operations and Maintenance Fund for the purpose of abating an equal amount of operations and maintenance purposes taxes.
- Notwithstanding subdivision (2) of this subsection (j) and subsection (k) of this Section, through June 30, 2016, the school board may, by proper resolution following a public hearing set by the school board or the president of the school board (that is preceded (i) by at least one published notice over the name of the clerk or secretary of the board, occurring at least 7 days and not more than 30 days prior to the hearing, in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district and (ii) by posted notice over the name of the clerk or secretary of the board, at least 48 hours before the hearing, at the principal office of the school board or at the building where the hearing is to be held if a principal office does not exist, with both notices setting forth the time, date, place, and subject matter of the hearing), transfer surplus life safety taxes and interest earnings thereon to the Operations and Maintenance Fund for building repair work.
- (k) If any transfer is made to the Operation and Maintenance Fund, the secretary of the school board shall within 30 days notify the county clerk of the amount of that transfer and direct the clerk to abate the taxes to be extended for the purposes of operations and maintenance authorized under Section 17-2 of this Act by an amount equal to such transfer.
- (1) If the proceeds from the tax levy authorized by this Section are insufficient to complete the work approved under this Section, the school board is authorized to sell bonds without referendum under the provisions of this Section in an amount that, when added to the proceeds of the tax levy authorized by this Section, will allow completion of the approved work.
- (m) Any bonds issued pursuant to this Section shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed the maximum rate authorized by law at the time of the making of the contract, shall mature within 20 years from date, and shall be signed by the president of the school board and the treasurer of the school district.
- (n) In order to authorize and issue such bonds, the school board shall adopt a resolution fixing the amount of bonds, the date thereof, the maturities thereof, rates of interest thereof, place of payment and denomination, which shall be in denominations of not less than \$100 and not more than \$5,000, and provide for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax upon all the taxable property in the school district sufficient to pay the principal and interest on such bonds to maturity. Upon the filing in the office of the county clerk of the county in which the school district is located of a certified copy of the resolution, it is the duty of the county clerk to extend the tax therefor in addition to and in excess of all other taxes heretofore or hereafter authorized to be levied by such school district.

- (o) After the time such bonds are issued as provided for by this Section, if additional alterations or reconstructions are required to be made because of surveys conducted by an architect or engineer licensed in the State of Illinois, the district may levy a tax at a rate not to exceed .05% per year upon all the taxable property of the district or issue additional bonds, whichever action shall be the most feasible.
- (p) This Section is cumulative and constitutes complete authority for the issuance of bonds as provided in this Section notwithstanding any other statute or law to the contrary.
- (q) With respect to instruments for the payment of money issued under this Section either before, on, or after the effective date of Public Act 86-004 (June 6, 1989), it is, and always has been, the intention of the General Assembly (i) that the Omnibus Bond Acts are, and always have been, supplementary grants of power to issue instruments in accordance with the Omnibus Bond Acts, regardless of any provision of this Act that may appear to be or to have been more restrictive than those Acts, (ii) that the provisions of this Section are not a limitation on the supplementary authority granted by the Omnibus Bond Acts, and (iii) that instruments issued under this Section within the supplementary authority granted by the Omnibus Bond Acts are not invalid because of any provision of this Act that may appear to be or to have been more restrictive than those Acts.
- (r) When the purposes for which the bonds are issued have been accomplished and paid for in full and there remain funds on hand from the proceeds of the bond sale and interest earnings therefrom, the board shall, by resolution, use such excess funds in accordance with the provisions of Section 10-22.14 of this Act.
- (s) Whenever any tax is levied or bonds issued for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, and school security , and water purposes, such proceeds shall be deposited and accounted for separately within the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund.

 (Source: P.A. 98-26, eff. 6-21-13.)".

(Bource, 1.A. 76-20, cm. 0-21-13

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Sullivan, Senate Bill No. 585 having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Lightford	Radogno
Barickman	Haine	Link	Raoul
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Manar	Rezin
Biss	Harris	Martinez	Rose
Brady	Hastings	McCann	Sandoval
Bush	Holmes	McCarter	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hunter	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Collins	Hutchinson	McGuire	Steans
Connelly	Jacobs	Morrison	Sullivan
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Syverson
Cunningham	Koehler	Muñoz	Trotter
Delgado	Kotowski	Murphy	Van Pelt
Dillard	LaHood	Noland	Mr. President
Forby	Landek	Oberweis	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Dillard, **Senate Bill No. 2002** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Dillard offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2002

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 2002 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Trusts and Trustees Act is amended by changing Section 16.3 as follows: (760 ILCS 5/16.3)

Sec. 16.3. Directed trusts.

- (a) Definitions. In this Section:
- (1) "Directing party" means any investment trust advisor, distribution trust advisor, or trust protector as provided in this Section.
- (2) "Distribution trust advisor" means any one or more persons given authority by the governing instrument to direct, consent to, veto, or otherwise exercise all or any portion of the distribution powers and discretions of the trust, including but not limited to authority to make discretionary distribution of income or principal.
- (3) "Excluded fiduciary" means any fiduciary that by the governing instrument is directed to act in accordance with the exercise of specified powers by a directing party, in which case such specified powers shall be deemed granted not to the fiduciary but to the directing party and such fiduciary shall be deemed excluded from exercising such specified powers. If a governing instrument provides that a fiduciary as to one or more specified matters is to act, omit action, or make decisions only with the consent of a directing party, then such fiduciary is an excluded fiduciary with respect to such matters. Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, a person does not fail to qualify as an excluded fiduciary solely by reason of having effectuated, participated in, or consented to a transaction, including but not limited to any transaction described in Section 16.1 or Section 16.4 of this Act, invoking the provisions of this Section with respect to any new or existing trust.
- (4) "Fiduciary" means any person expressly given one or more fiduciary duties by the governing instrument, including but not limited to a trustee.
- (5) "Governing instrument" refers to the instrument stating the terms of a trust, including but not limited to any court order or nonjudicial settlement agreement establishing, construing, or modifying the terms of the trust in accordance with Section 16.1, 16.4, or 16.6 or other applicable law
- (6) "Investment trust advisor" means any one or more persons given authority by the governing instrument to direct, consent to, veto, or otherwise exercise all or any portion of the investment powers of the trust.
- (7) "Power" means authority to take or withhold an action or decision, including but not limited to an expressly specified power, the implied power necessary to exercise a specified power, and authority inherent in a general grant of discretion.
- (8) "Trust protector" means any one or more persons given any one or more of the powers specified in subsection (d), whether or not designated with the title of trust protector by the governing instrument.
- (b) Powers of investment trust advisor. An investment trust advisor may be designated in the governing instrument of a trust. The powers of an investment trust advisor may be exercised or not exercised in the sole and absolute discretion of the investment trust advisor, and are binding on all other persons, including but not limited to each beneficiary, fiduciary, excluded fiduciary, and any other party having an interest in the trust. The governing instrument may use the title "investment trust advisor" or any similar name or description demonstrating the intent to provide for the office and function of an investment trust advisor. Unless the terms of the governing instrument provide otherwise, the investment trust advisor has the authority to:
 - (1) direct the trustee with respect to the retention, purchase, transfer, assignment,

sale, or encumbrance of trust property and the investment and reinvestment of principal and income of the trust:

- (2) direct the trustee with respect to all management, control, and voting powers related directly or indirectly to trust assets, including but not limited to voting proxies for securities held in trust;
- (3) select and determine reasonable compensation of one or more advisors, managers, consultants, or counselors, including the trustee, and to delegate to them any of the powers of the investment trust advisor in accordance with subsection (b) of Section 5.1; and
- (4) determine the frequency and methodology for valuing any asset for which there is no readily available market value.
- (c) Powers of distribution trust advisor. A distribution trust advisor may be designated in the governing instrument of a trust. The powers of a distribution trust advisor may be exercised or not exercised in the sole and absolute discretion of the distribution trust advisor, and are binding on all other persons, including but not limited to each beneficiary, fiduciary, excluded fiduciary, and any other party having an interest in the trust. The governing instrument may use the title "distribution trust advisor" or any similar name or description demonstrating the intent to provide for the office and function of a distribution trust advisor. Unless the terms of the governing instrument provide otherwise, the distribution trust advisor has authority to direct the trustee with regard to all decisions relating directly or indirectly to discretionary distributions to or for one or more beneficiaries.
- (d) Powers of trust protector. A trust protector may be designated in the governing instrument of a trust. The powers of a trust protector may be exercised or not exercised in the sole and absolute discretion of the trust protector, and are binding on all other persons, including but not limited to each beneficiary, investment trust advisor, distribution trust advisor, fiduciary, excluded fiduciary, and any other party having an interest in the trust. The governing instrument may use the title "trust protector" or any similar name or description demonstrating the intent to provide for the office and function of a trust protector. The powers granted to a trust protector by the governing instrument may include but are not limited to authority to do any one or more of the following:
 - (1) modify or amend the trust instrument to achieve favorable tax status or respond to changes in the Internal Revenue Code, federal laws, State law, or the rulings and regulations under such laws:
 - (2) increase, decrease, or modify the interests of any beneficiary or beneficiaries of the trust:
 - (3) modify the terms of any power of appointment granted by the trust; provided, however, such modification or amendment may not grant a beneficial interest to any individual, class of individuals, or other parties not specifically provided for under the trust instrument;
 - (4) remove, appoint, or remove and appoint, a trustee, investment trust advisor, distribution trust advisor, another directing party, investment committee member, or distribution committee member, including designation of a plan of succession for future holders of any such office;
 - (5) terminate the trust, including determination of how the trustee shall distribute the trust property to be consistent with the purposes of the trust;
 - (6) change the situs of the trust, the governing law of the trust, or both;
 - (7) appoint one or more successor trust protectors, including designation of a plan of succession for future trust protectors;
 - (8) interpret terms of the trust instrument at the request of the trustee;
 - (9) advise the trustee on matters concerning a beneficiary; or
 - (10) amend or modify the trust instrument to take advantage of laws governing

restraints on alienation, distribution of trust property, or to improve the administration of the trust.

If a charity is a current beneficiary or a presumptive remainder beneficiary of the trust, a trust protector must give notice to the Attorney General's Charitable Trust Bureau at least 60 days before taking any of the actions authorized under item (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) of this subsection. The Attorney General's Charitable Trust Bureau may, however, waive this notice requirement.

- (e) Duty and liability of directing party. A directing party is a fiduciary of the trust subject to the same duties and standards applicable to a trustee of a trust as provided by applicable law unless the governing instrument provides otherwise, but the governing instrument may not, however, relieve or exonerate a directing party from the duty to act or withhold acting as the directing party in good faith reasonably believes is in the best interests of the trust.
- (f) Duty and liability of excluded fiduciary. The excluded fiduciary shall act in accordance with the governing instrument and comply with the directing party's exercise of the powers granted to the directing party by the governing instrument. Unless otherwise provided in the governing instrument, an excluded

fiduciary has no duty to monitor, review, inquire, investigate, recommend, evaluate, or warn with respect to a directing party's exercise or failure to exercise any power granted to the directing party by the governing instrument, including but not limited to any power related to the acquisition, disposition, retention, management, or valuation of any asset or investment. Except as otherwise provided in this Section or the governing instrument, an excluded fiduciary is not liable, either individually or as a fiduciary, for any action, inaction, consent, or failure to consent by a directing party, including but not limited to any of the following:

- (1) if a governing instrument provides that an excluded fiduciary is to follow the direction of a directing party, and such excluded fiduciary acts in accordance with such a direction, then except in cases of willful misconduct on the part of the excluded fiduciary in complying with the direction of the directing party, the excluded fiduciary is not liable for any loss resulting directly or indirectly from following any such direction, including but not limited to compliance regarding the valuation of assets for which there is no readily available market value;
- (2) if a governing instrument provides that an excluded fiduciary is to act or omit to act only with the consent of a directing party, then except in cases of willful misconduct on the part of the excluded fiduciary, the excluded fiduciary is not liable for any loss resulting directly or indirectly from any act taken or omitted as a result of such directing party's failure to provide such consent after having been asked to do so by the excluded fiduciary; or
- (3) if a governing instrument provides that, or for any other reason, an excluded fiduciary is required to assume the role or responsibilities of a directing party, or if the excluded party appoints a directing party or successor to a directing party, then the excluded fiduciary shall also assume the same fiduciary and other duties and standards that applied to such directing party.
- (g) Submission to court jurisdiction; effect on directing party. By accepting an appointment to serve as a directing party of a trust that is subject to the laws of this State, the directing party submits to the jurisdiction of the courts of this State even if investment advisory agreements or other related agreements provide otherwise, and the directing party may be made a party to any action or proceeding if issues relate to a decision or action of the directing party.
- (h) Duty to inform excluded fiduciary. Each directing party shall keep the excluded fiduciary and any other directing party reasonably informed regarding the administration of the trust with respect to any specific duty or function being performed by the directing party to the extent that the duty or function would normally be performed by the excluded fiduciary or to the extent that providing such information to the excluded fiduciary or other directing party is reasonably necessary for the excluded fiduciary or other directing party to perform its duties, and the directing party shall provide such information as reasonably requested by the excluded fiduciary or other directing party. Neither the performance nor the failure to perform of a directing party's duty to inform as provided in this subsection affects whatsoever the limitation on the liability of the excluded fiduciary as provided in this Section.
- (i) Reliance on counsel. An excluded fiduciary may, but is not required to, obtain and rely upon an opinion of counsel on any matter relevant to this Section.
 - (j) Applicability. On and after its effective date, this Section applies to:
 - (1) all existing and future trusts that appoint or provide for a directing party, including but not limited to a party granted power or authority effectively comparable in substance to that of a directing party as provided in this Section; or
 - (2) any existing or future trust that:
 - (A) is modified in accordance with applicable law or the terms of the governing instrument to appoint or provide for a directing party; or
 - (B) is modified to appoint or provide for a directing party, including but not limited to a party granted power or authority effectively comparable in substance to that of a directing party, in accordance with (i) a court order, or (ii) a nonjudicial settlement agreement made in accordance with Section 16.1, whether or not such order or agreement specifies that this Section governs the responsibilities, actions, and liabilities of persons designated as a directing party or excluded fiduciary.

(Source: P.A. 97-921, eff. 1-1-13.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Dillard, **Senate Bill No. 2002** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Raoul
Barickman	Frerichs	Link	Rezin
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Luechtefeld	Righter
Biss	Harmon	Manar	Rose
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Sandoval
Brady	Hastings	McCann	Silverstein
Bush	Holmes	McCarter	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Hutchinson	Morrison	Sullivan
Connelly	Jacobs	Mulroe	Trotter
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Van Pelt
Cunningham	Koehler	Murphy	Mr. President
Delgado	Kotowski	Noland	
Dillard	LaHood	Oberweis	
Duffy	Landek	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator LaHood, **Senate Bill No. 2003** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator LaHood offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2003

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 2003 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Workplace Violence Prevention Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, and 35 and by adding Sections 21, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, and 125 as follows:

(820 ILCS 275/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Credible threat of violence" means a statement or course of conduct that does not serve a legitimate purpose and that causes a reasonable person to fear for the person's safety at his or her workplace or for the safety of others at his or her workplace the person's immediate family.

"Employee" means:

- (1) a person employed or permitted to work or perform a service for remuneration;
- (2) a member of a board of directors of any organization:
- (3) an elected or appointed public officer; and
- (4) a volunteer, independent contractor, agency worker, or any other person who performs services for an employer at the employer's place of work.

"Employer" means an individual, partnership, association, limited liability company, corporation, business trust, the State, a governmental agency, or a political subdivision that has at least 5 employees during any work week.

"Petitioner" means any employer who commences a proceeding for a workplace protection restraining order.

"Respondent" means a person against whom a workplace protection restraining order proceeding has been commenced.

"Workplace" or "place of work" means any property that is owned or leased by the employer and at which the official business of the petitioner is conducted.

"Unlawful violence" means any act of violence, harassment, or stalking as defined by the <u>Criminal Code</u> of 2012 laws of this State.

(Source: P.A. 98-430, eff. 1-1-14.)

(820 ILCS 275/15)

- Sec. 15. Employer's right to <u>a workplace protection restraining</u> order of protection. An employer may seek <u>a workplace protection restraining</u> an order of protection to prohibit further violence or threats of violence by the respondent a person if:
- (1) an the employee has suffered unlawful violence and the respondent has made a credible threat of violence to be carried out at the employee's workplace; or a credible threat of violence from the person; and
- (2) an employee believes that the respondent has made a credible threat of violence to be carried out at the employee's workplace; or
- (3) an the unlawful act of violence has been carried out at the workplace employee's place of work or the respondent has made a credible threat of violence at the workplace credible threat of violence can reasonably be constructed to be carried out at the employee's place of work by the person.

(Source: P.A. 98-430, eff. 1-1-14.)

(820 ILCS 275/20)

- Sec. 20. Affidavit Irreparable harm. An employer may obtain a workplace protection restraining order if the employer files an affidavit that shows by a preponderance of the evidence that:
 - (1) the conditions of Section 15 of this Act have been met;
- (2) if the petitioner is seeking an emergency order, great or irreparable harm has been suffered, will be suffered, or is likely to be suffered by an employee at the workplace;
- (3) if the employer is seeking a workplace protection restraining order involving an employee who is a victim of unlawful violence by a family or household member as defined by item (6) of Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, the conditions of Section 21 of this Act have been met. An employer may obtain an order of protection under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 if the employer:
- (1) files an affidavit that shows, to the satisfaction of the court, reasonable proof that an employee has suffered either unlawful violence or a credible threat of violence by the defendant; and
- (2) demonstrates that great or irreparable harm has been suffered, will be suffered, or is likely to be suffered by the employee.

(Source: P.A. 98-430, eff. 1-1-14.)

(820 ILCS 275/21 new)

Sec. 21. Employee notification.

- (a) In cases in which an employer is seeking a workplace protection restraining order involving an employee who is a victim of unlawful violence by a family or household member as defined by item (6) of Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, the employer shall:
- (1) prior to the filing of the petition, notify the employee in writing of the employer's intent to seek a workplace protection restraining order; and
- (2) conduct a direct verbal consultation in conversation with the employee prior to seeking a workplace protection restraining order under this Act to determine whether any safety or well-being concerns exist in relation to the employee's pursuit of the order or whether seeking the order may interfere with the employee's own legal actions.

If, after direct verbal consultation in conversation with the employee, the employee does not give the employer full and voluntary consent to seek a workplace protection restraining order, the employer shall not file for that order until a 4-day waiting period has elapsed following the date of the direct consultation. The 4-day waiting period does not apply if there is an immediate threat of imminent physical harm to the work site and the petitioner is seeking an emergency order.

(b) Employers subject to the Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act shall additionally include in the written notice to the employee in subsection (a) the following: "As your employer, we are subject to

the Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act, which includes provisions for leave, accommodations, and prohibitions against discrimination, and we are notifying you of your rights under this Act. A summary of your rights under the Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act is provided on the workplace poster we are required under law to post in your workplace."

(820 ILCS 275/25)

- Sec. 25. Remedies. Employer remedies under this Act are limited to a workplace protection restraining an order of protection. Nothing in this Act, however, waives, reduces, or diminishes any other civil or criminal remedy available to an employer under any other mechanism. A workplace protection restraining order issued by the court may:
- (1) Prohibit the respondent's unlawful violence in the workplace, including ordering the respondent to stay away from the workplace. When the respondent is employed at the workplace location, the court, when issuing a workplace protection restraining order, shall consider the severity of the act and any continuing physical danger or emotional distress to any employee in the workplace.
- (2) Upon notice to the respondent, order the respondent to pay the petitioner for property losses suffered as a direct result of the actions of the respondent. Such losses include, but are not limited to, repair or replacement of property damaged or taken, reasonable attorney's fees, and court costs to recover the property losses.

The remedies provided in this Section are in addition to other civil or criminal remedies available to the employer.

(Source: P.A. 98-430, eff. 1-1-14.)

(820 ILCS 275/30)

- Sec. 30. Action for workplace protection restraining order Jurisdiction; venue; procedure; enforcement.

 (a) An action for a workplace protection restraining order may be commenced independently by filing a petition for a workplace protection restraining order in any civil court, unless specific courts are designated by local rule or order.
 - (b) The clerk of the circuit court shall charge fees in accordance with the Clerks of Courts Act.
- (c) Notwithstanding the requirements of Section 20 of this Act, if the specific address or geographic location of the workplace is not currently known to the respondent due to the efforts by the employer or the employee to minimize the threat of unlawful violence to the employee, and the petition provides that disclosure of the employee's current workplace would risk violence, the workplace address may be omitted from all documents filed with the court. If the petitioner does not disclose the workplace address, the petitioner shall designate an alternative address at which the respondent may serve notice of any motions.
- (d) Any proceeding to obtain, modify, reopen, or appeal a workplace protection restraining order shall be governed by the rules of civil procedure of this State. The standard of proof in such a proceeding is proof by a preponderance of the evidence. The Code of Civil Procedure and Supreme Court and local rules applicable to civil proceedings apply.
- (e) There is no right to trial by jury in any proceeding to obtain, modify, vacate, or extend any workplace protection restraining order under this Act. Issues of jurisdiction, venue, procedure, and enforcement shall be governed by the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(Source: P.A. 98-430, eff. 1-1-14.)

(820 ILCS 275/35)

Sec. 35. Subject matter jurisdiction Law enforcement responsibilities. Each of the circuit courts of this State has the power to issue workplace protection restraining orders. Law enforcement personnel shall have the same responsibilities under this Act as are provided in Article 3 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(Source: P.A. 98-430, eff. 1-1-14.)

(820 ILCS 275/40 new)

Sec. 40. Jurisdiction over persons. The courts of this State have jurisdiction to bind: (1) State residents; and (2) non-residents having minimum contacts with this State to the extent permitted by Section 2-209 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(820 ILCS 275/45 new)

Sec. 45. Venue. A petition for a workplace protection restraining order may be filed in any county where: (i) the petitioner resides; (ii) the respondent resides; or (iii) the alleged violence occurred.

(820 ILCS 275/50 new)

Sec. 50. Process.

(a) Any action for a workplace protection restraining order requires that a separate summons be issued and served. The summons shall require the respondent to answer and appear within 7 days. Attachments to the summons or notice shall include the petition for a workplace protection restraining order, supporting affidavits, if any, and any emergency workplace protection restraining order that has been issued.

- (b) The summons shall be served by the sheriff or other law enforcement officer at the earliest time possible and shall take precedence over other summonses except those of a similar emergency nature. A special process server may be appointed at any time, and the appointment of a special process server shall not affect the responsibilities and authority of the sheriff or other official process servers.
- (c) Service of summons on a member of the respondent's household or by publication is adequate if: (1) the petitioner has made all reasonable efforts to accomplish actual service of process personally upon the respondent, but the respondent cannot be found to effect the service; and (2) the petitioner files an affidavit or presents sworn testimony describing those efforts.
- (d) A plenary workplace protection restraining order may be entered by default for the remedy sought in the petition if the respondent has been served in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section or given notice and if the respondent then fails to appear as directed or fails to appear on any subsequent appearance or hearing date agreed to by the parties or set by the court.
- (e) An employee who has been a victim of domestic violence by the respondent is not required to and the court may not order the employee to testify, participate in, or appear in this process for any purpose.

 (820 ILCS 275/55 new)
- Sec. 55. Hearing notice. Except as otherwise provided by law or court rule, notice of hearings on petitions or motions shall be served upon the respondent in accordance with Supreme Court Rules 11 and 12.

(820 ILCS 275/60 new)

Sec. 60. Hearings. The court shall treat a petition for a workplace protection restraining order as an expedited proceeding, and may not transfer or otherwise decline to decide all or part of the petition. Nothing in this Section prevents the court from reserving issues if jurisdiction or notice requirements are not met.

(820 ILCS 275/65 new)

Sec. 65. Continuances.

- (a) A petition for an emergency workplace protection restraining order shall be granted or denied in accordance with the standards of Section 70 of this Act, regardless of the respondent's appearance or presence in court.
- (b) Any action for a workplace protection restraining order is an expedited proceeding. Continuances shall be granted only for good cause shown and kept to a minimum reasonable duration, taking into account the reason for the continuance.

(820 ILCS 275/70 new)

Sec. 70. Emergency order.

- (a) The court shall issue an emergency workplace protection restraining order if the petitioner establishes that:
 - (1) the court has jurisdiction under Section 40 of this Act;
 - (2) the requirements of Sections 15 and 21 of this Act are satisfied; and
- (3) there is good cause to grant the remedy, regardless of prior service of notice upon the respondent, because the harm which that remedy is intended to prevent would be likely to occur if the respondent were given prior notice or greater notice than was actually given of the petitioner's efforts to obtain judicial relief.

An emergency workplace protection restraining order shall be issued by the court if it appears from the contents of the petition and the examination of the petitioner that the averments are sufficient to indicate irreparable harm under Section 20 of this Act by the respondent and to support the granting of relief through the issuance of the emergency workplace protection restraining order.

- (b) If the respondent appears in court for the hearing for an emergency order, he or she may elect to file a general appearance and testify. Any resulting order may be an emergency order, governed by this Section. Notwithstanding the requirements of this Section, if all requirements of Section 75 of this Act have been met, the court may issue a plenary order.
- (c) If the court is unavailable at the close of business, the petitioner may file a petition for a 21-day emergency order before any available judge who may grant relief under this Act. If the judge finds that there is an immediate and present danger of irreparable harm and that the petitioner has satisfied the prerequisites set forth in subsection (a) of this Section, that judge may issue an emergency workplace protection restraining order.
- (d) The chief judge of the circuit court may designate for each county in the circuit at least one judge to be reasonably available to issue orally, by telephone, by facsimile, by electronic means that comply with procedures established by the court, or otherwise, an emergency workplace protection restraining order at all times, whether or not the court is in session.

(e) Any order issued under this Section and any documentation in support of the order shall be certified on the next court day to the appropriate court. The clerk of the court shall immediately assign a case number, file the petition, order, and other documents with the court, and enter the order of record and file it with the sheriff for service in accordance with Section 85 of this Act. Filing the petition shall commence proceedings for further relief under Section 30 of this Act. Failure to comply with the requirements of this subsection (e) does not affect the validity of the order.

(820 ILCS 275/75 new)

- Sec. 75. Plenary order. The court shall issue a plenary workplace protection restraining order if the petitioner has served notice of the hearing for that order on the respondent in accordance with Section 55 of this Section and establishes that:
 - (1) the court has jurisdiction under Section 40 of this Act;
 - (2) the requirements of Sections 15 and 21 of this Act are satisfied;
- (3) a general appearance was made or filed by or for the respondent or process was served on the respondent in the manner required by Section 50 of this Act; and
 - (4) the respondent has answered or is in default.

(820 ILCS 275/80 new)

Sec. 80. Employee testimony. In a plenary workplace protection restraining order hearing, if the court finds that testimony in the courtroom voluntarily offered by the employee who has suffered the violence may result in serious emotional distress to the employee who has suffered the violence, the court may order that the examination of the employee be conducted in chambers. Counsel shall be present at the examination unless otherwise agreed upon by the parties. The court shall cause a court reporter to be present who shall make a complete record of the examination instantaneously to be part of the record in the case.

(820 ILCS 275/85 new)

Sec. 85. Duration and extension of orders.

- (a) Unless reopened or extended or voided by entry of an order of greater duration, an emergency order is effective for not less than 14 nor more than 21 days.
- (b) A plenary workplace protection restraining order is effective for a fixed period of time not to exceed one year.

(820 ILCS 275/90 new)

Sec. 90. Contents of orders.

- (a) A workplace protection restraining order shall describe each remedy granted by the court, in reasonable detail and not by reference to any other document, so that the respondent may clearly understand what he or she must do or refrain from doing.
 - (b) A workplace protection restraining order shall include the following:
 - (1) the name of the petitioner;
- (2) the date and time the workplace protection restraining order was issued, whether it is an emergency or plenary order, and the duration of the order;
- (3) the date, time, and place for any scheduled hearing for extension of the workplace protection restraining order or for another order of greater duration or scope;
- (4) for each remedy in an emergency workplace protection restraining order, the reason for entering that remedy without prior notice to the respondent or greater notice than was actually given; and
- (5) for emergency workplace protection restraining orders, that the respondent may petition the court, in accordance with Section 100, to reopen the order if he or she did not receive actual prior notice of the hearing as required under Section 55 of this Act and if the respondent alleges that he or she had a meritorious defense to the order or that the order or its remedy is not authorized by this Act.

(820 ILCS 275/95 new)

Sec. 95. Notice of orders.

- (a) Upon issuance of a workplace protection restraining order, the clerk shall immediately, or on the next court day if an emergency order is issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 70 of this Act:
 - (1) enter the order on the record and file it in accordance with the circuit court procedures; and
 - (2) provide a file stamped copy of the order to the respondent, if present, and to the petitioner. (820 ILCS 275/100 new)

Sec. 100. Modification.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, upon motion of the petitioner, the court may modify an emergency or plenary workplace protection restraining order by altering the remedy, subject to Section 25 of this Act.

- (b) After 30 days following the entry of a plenary workplace protection restraining order, a court may modify the order only if a change in the applicable law or facts since the plenary order was entered warrants a modification of its terms.
- (c) Upon 2 days' notice to the petitioner, or shorter notice as the court may prescribe, a respondent subject to an emergency workplace protection restraining order issued under this Act may appear and petition the court to rehear the original or amended petition. A petition to rehear shall be verified and shall allege that:
- (1) the respondent did not receive prior notice of the initial hearing in which the emergency workplace protection restraining order was entered under Sections 55 and 70 of this Act; and
- (2) the respondent had a meritorious defense to the order or any of its remedies or the order or any of its remedies was not authorized by this Act.

(820 ILCS 275/105 new)

Sec. 105. Enforcement. The court may enforce workplace protection restraining orders through civil contempt proceedings.

(820 ILCS 275/110 new)

Sec. 110. Employment discrimination. An employer seeking or obtaining a workplace protection restraining order shall comply with any federal or State law to which it is subject, including any provision under the Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act and the Illinois Human Rights Act, regarding employee protections and the rights of the employee who has suffered the violence.

(820 ILCS 275/115 new)

Sec. 115. Effect on other laws and employment benefits.

- (a) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to supersede any provision of any federal, State, or local law, collective bargaining agreement, or employment benefits program or plan that provides employment protections for employees, including any provision under the Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act and the Illinois Human Rights Act.
- (b) No workplace protection restraining order may prohibit or otherwise interfere with lawful activities under the National Labor Relations Act, the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, or any lawful activity related to a labor organization's efforts to represent employees, engage in collective bargaining, or undertake economic action.
- (c) Any other claims under the Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act against the employer may be heard as part of a civil action under this Act.

(820 ILCS 275/120 new)

Sec. 120. Exemptions.

- (a) The court may not enter a workplace protection restraining order that enjoins the following activities:
- (1) lawful monitoring of compliance with workplace safety laws, wage and hour requirements, or other statutory workplace requirements;
- (2) lawful picketing, patrolling, using a banner, or other lawful protesting at the workplace which arises out of a bona fide labor dispute; and
 - (3) engaging in concerted and protected activities as defined in applicable labor law.
- (b) As used in this Section, "bona fide labor dispute" means any activity recognized as a labor dispute by the National Labor Relations Act, the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, or the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, and includes a controversy concerning: wages salaries, hours, working conditions, or benefits, including health and welfare, sick leave, insurance, and pension or retirement provisions; the terms to be included in collective bargaining agreements; and the making, maintaining, administering, and filling of protests or grievances under a collective bargaining agreement.

(820 ILCS 275/125 new)

Sec. 125. Confidentiality and privacy. The employer shall keep all information relating to a workplace protection restraining order in the strictest confidence, limiting information only to those employees who have a current demonstrable interest related to the safety of the employee who has suffered the violence.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

On motion of Senator LaHood, **Senate Bill No. 2003** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 59; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Forby Lightford Radogno Barickman Frerichs Link Raoul Luechtefeld Bertino-Tarrant Haine Rezin Manar Biss Harmon Righter **Bivins** Harris Martinez Rose Brady Hastings McCann Sandoval Bush Holmes McCarter Silverstein Clayborne Hunter McConnaughay Stadelman Collins Hutchinson McGuire Steans Connelly Jacobs Morrison Sullivan Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Mulroe Syverson Cunningham Koehler Muñoz Trotter Delgado Kotowski Murphy Van Pelt Dillard LaHood Noland Mr. President Landek Oberweis Duffy

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Noland, **Senate Bill No. 2583** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Lightford Forby Raoul Barickman Frerichs Link Rezin Bertino-Tarrant Luechtefeld Haine Righter Biss Harmon Manar Rose **Bivins** Martinez Sandoval Harris Brady Hastings McCann Silverstein Bush Holmes McCarter Stadelman Clayborne Hunter McConnaughay Steans Collins Hutchinson McGuire Sullivan Connelly Jacobs Morrison Syverson Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Mulroe Trotter Cunningham Koehler Muñoz Van Pelt Delgado Kotowski Noland Mr. President Dillard LaHood Oberweis Duffy Landek Radogno

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

[April 9, 2014]

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Haine, **Senate Bill No. 2590** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Frerichs Link Raoul Barickman Haine Luechtefeld Rezin Bertino-Tarrant Harmon Manar Righter Biss Harris Martinez Rose Brady Hastings McCann Sandoval Bush Holmes McCarter Silverstein Clayborne Hunter McConnaughay Stadelman Collins Hutchinson McGuire Steans Connelly Jacobs Morrison Sullivan Syverson Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Mulroe Koehler Trotter Cunningham Muñoz Van Pelt Delgado Kotowski Murphy Dillard LaHood Noland Mr. President Oberweis Duffy Landek Lightford Forby Radogno

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 1626** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 40; NAYS 14; Present 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Haine	Lightford	Silverstein
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Link	Stadelman
Biss	Harris	Manar	Steans
Bush	Holmes	Martinez	Sullivan
Clayborne	Hunter	McGuire	Trotter
Collins	Hutchinson	Morrison	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Jacobs	Mulroe	Mr. President
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Muñoz	
Delgado	Koehler	Noland	

Raoul

Sandoval

The following voted in the negative:

Kotowski

Landek

Forby

Frerichs

Barickman Duffy McConnaughay Righter

Bivins LaHood Murphy Rose

Brady Luechtefeld Radogno Dillard McCarter Rezin

The following voted present:

Connelly Syverson

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 2628** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 was postponed in the Committee on State Government and Veterans Affairs.

Senator Sandoval offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 2628

AMENDMENT NO. 2. Amend Senate Bill 2628 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-685 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-685 new)

Sec. 2310-685. Health care facility; policy to encourage participation in capital projects.

- (a) A health care facility shall develop a policy to encourage the participation of minority-owned, women-owned, veteran-owned, and small business enterprises in capital projects undertaken by the health care facility.
- (b) A health care system may develop a system-wide policy in order to comply with the requirement of subsection (a) of this Section.
- (c) The policy required under this Section must be developed no later than 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.
- (d) This Section does not apply to health care facilities with 100 or fewer beds, health care facilities located in a county with a total census population of less than 3,000,000, or health care facilities owned or operated by a unit of local government or the State or federal government.
- (e) For the purpose of this Section, "health care facility" has the same meaning as set forth in the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 2628** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Link	Rezin
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Luechtefeld	Righter
Biss	Harmon	Manar	Rose
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Sandoval
Brady	Hastings	McCarter	Silverstein
Bush	Holmes	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Hutchinson	Morrison	Sullivan
Connelly	Jacobs	Mulroe	Syverson
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Trotter
Cunningham	Koehler	Murphy	Van Pelt
Delgado	Kotowski	Noland	Mr. President
Dillard	LaHood	Oberweis	
Duffy	Landek	Radogno	
Forby	Lightford	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 2717** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Sandoval offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2717

AMENDMENT NO. _1_. Amend Senate Bill 2717 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 16-104d as follows: (625 ILCS 5/16-104d)

Sec. 16-104d. Additional fee; serious traffic violation. Any person who is convicted of, pleads guilty to, or is placed on supervision for a serious traffic violation, as defined in Section 1-187.001 of this Code, a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a violation of a similar provision of a local ordinance shall pay an additional fee of \$35. Of that fee, \$15 shall be deposited into the Fire Prevention Fund in the State treasury, \$15 shall be deposited into the Fire Truck Revolving Loan Fund in the State treasury, and \$5 shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court.

This Section becomes inoperative on January 1, 2020 7 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 95-154, eff. 10-13-07; 96-286, eff. 8-11-09; 96-1175, eff. 9-20-10.)

Section 10. The Clerks of Courts Act is amended by changing Sections 27.5 and 27.6 as follows: (705 ILCS 105/27.5) (from Ch. 25, par. 27.5)

Sec. 27.5. (a) All fees, fines, costs, additional penalties, bail balances assessed or forfeited, and any other amount paid by a person to the circuit clerk that equals an amount less than \$55, except restitution under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, reimbursement for the costs of an emergency response as provided under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, any fees collected for attending a traffic safety program under paragraph (c) of Supreme Court Rule 529, any fee collected on behalf of a State's Attorney under Section 4-2002 of the Counties Code or a sheriff under Section 4-5001 of the Counties Code, or any cost imposed under Section 124A-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, for convictions, orders of supervision, or any other disposition for a violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, 11, and

12 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and except as otherwise provided in this Section, shall be disbursed within 60 days after receipt by the circuit clerk as follows: 47% shall be disbursed to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case; 12% shall be disbursed to the State Treasurer; and 41% shall be disbursed to the county's general corporate fund. Of the 12% disbursed to the State Treasurer, 1/6 shall be deposited by the State Treasurer into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, 1/2 shall be deposited into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, and 1/3 shall be deposited into the Drivers Education Fund. For fiscal years 1992 and 1993, amounts deposited into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, or the Drivers Education Fund shall not exceed 110% of the amounts deposited into those funds in fiscal year 1991. Any amount that exceeds the 110% limit shall be distributed as follows: 50% shall be disbursed to the county's general corporate fund and 50% shall be disbursed to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case. Not later than March 1 of each year the circuit clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this Section during the preceding year based upon independent verification of fines and fees. All counties shall be subject to this Section, except that counties with a population under 2,000,000 may, by ordinance, elect not to be subject to this Section. For offenses subject to this Section, judges shall impose one total sum of money payable for violations. The circuit clerk may add on no additional amounts except for amounts that are required by Sections 27.3a and 27.3c of this Act, Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and subsection (a) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, unless those amounts are specifically waived by the judge. With respect to money collected by the circuit clerk as a result of forfeiture of bail, ex parte judgment or guilty plea pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 529, the circuit clerk shall first deduct and pay amounts required by Sections 27.3a and 27.3c of this Act. Unless a court ordered payment schedule is implemented or fee requirements are waived pursuant to a court order, the circuit clerk may add to any unpaid fees and costs a delinquency amount equal to 5% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 30 days, 10% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 60 days, and 15% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 90 days. Notice to those parties may be made by signage posting or publication. The additional delinquency amounts collected under this Section shall be deposited in the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the circuit clerk in performing the duties required to collect and disburse funds. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

- (b) The following amounts must be remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Illinois Animal Abuse Fund:
 - (1) 50% of the amounts collected for felony offenses under Sections 3, 3.01, 3.02, 3.03,
 - 4, 4.01, 4.03, 4.04, 5, 5.01, 6, 7, 7.5, 7.15, and 16 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
 - (2) 20% of the amounts collected for Class A and Class B misdemeanors under Sections 3,
 - 3.01, 4, 4.01, 4.03, 4.04, 5, 5.01, 6, 7, 7.1, 7.5, 7.15, and 16 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; and
 - (3) 50% of the amounts collected for Class C misdemeanors under Sections 4.01 and 7.1 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (c) Any person who receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall, in addition to any other fines, fees, and court costs, pay an additional fee of \$29, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code. In addition to the fee of \$29, the person shall also pay a fee of \$6, if not waived by the court. If this \$6 fee is collected, \$5.50 of the fee shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court and 50 cents of the fee shall be deposited into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund in the State treasury.
- (d) Any person convicted of, pleading guilty to, or placed on supervision for a serious traffic violation, as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a violation of a similar provision of a local ordinance shall pay an additional fee of \$35, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104d of that Code.
- This subsection (d) becomes inoperative on January 1, 2020 7 years after the effective date of Public Act 95-154.
 - (e) In all counties having a population of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants:
 - (1) A person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to violating subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, including any person placed on court supervision for violating subsection (a), shall be fined \$750 as provided for by subsection (f) of Section 11-501.01 of

the Illinois Vehicle Code, payable to the circuit clerk, who shall distribute the money pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 11-501.01 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

- (2) When a crime laboratory DUI analysis fee of \$150, provided for by Section 5-9-1.9 of the Unified Code of Corrections is assessed, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided by subsection (f) of Section 5-9-1.9 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
- (3) When a fine for a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-605 of the Illinois Vehicle Code is \$150 or greater, the additional \$50 which is charged as provided for by subsection (f) of Section 11-605 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to a school district or districts for school safety purposes as provided by subsection (f) of Section 11-605.
- (4) When a fine for a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-1002.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code is \$150 or greater, the additional \$50 which is charged as provided for by subsection (c) of Section 11-1002.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to a school district or districts for school safety purposes as provided by subsection (c) of Section 11-1002.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
 - (5) When a mandatory drug court fee of up to \$5 is assessed as provided in subsection
- (f) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided in subsection (f) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.
- (6) When a mandatory teen court, peer jury, youth court, or other youth diversion program fee is assessed as provided in subsection (e) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided in subsection (e) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.
- (7) When a Children's Advocacy Center fee is assessed pursuant to subsection (f-5) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided in subsection (f-5) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.
 - (8) When a victim impact panel fee is assessed pursuant to subsection (b) of Section
- 11-501.01 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to the victim impact panel to be attended by the defendant.
- (9) When a new fee collected in traffic cases is enacted after January 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-735), it shall be excluded from the percentage disbursement provisions of this Section unless otherwise indicated by law.
- (f) Any person who receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall, in addition to any other fines, fees, and court costs, pay an additional fee of \$50, which shall be collected by the circuit clerk and then remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund, a special fund in the State treasury. However, the court may waive the fee if full restitution is complied with. Subject to appropriation, all moneys in the Roadside Memorial Fund shall be used by the Department of Transportation to pay fees imposed under subsection (f) of Section 20 of the Roadside Memorial Act. The fee shall be remitted by the circuit clerk within one month after receipt to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund.
- (g) For any conviction or disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-1429 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the circuit clerk shall distribute the fines paid by the person as specified by subsection (h) of Section 11-1429 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(Source: P.A. 96-286, eff. 8-11-09; 96-576, eff. 8-18-09; 96-625, eff. 1-1-10; 96-667, eff. 8-25-09; 96-735, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10; 96-1175, eff. 9-20-10; 96-1342, eff. 1-1-11; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 97-1108, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(705 ILCS 105/27.6)

(Section as amended by P.A. 96-286, 96-576, 96-578, 96-625, 96-667, 96-1175, 96-1342, 97-434, 97-1051, 97-1108, and 97-1150)

Sec. 27.6. (a) All fees, fines, costs, additional penalties, bail balances assessed or forfeited, and any other amount paid by a person to the circuit clerk equalling an amount of \$55 or more, except the fine imposed by Section 5-9-1.15 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the additional fee required by subsections (b) and (c), restitution under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, contributions to a local anti-crime program ordered pursuant to Section 5-6-3(b)(13) or Section 5-6-3.1(c)(13) of the Unified Code of Corrections, reimbursement for the costs of an emergency response as provided under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, any fees collected for attending a traffic safety program under paragraph (c) of Supreme Court Rule 529, any fee collected on behalf of a State's Attorney under Section 4-2002 of the Counties Code or a sheriff under Section 4-5001 of the Counties Code, or any cost imposed under Section 124A-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, for convictions, orders of supervision, or any other disposition for a violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, 11, and 12 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and except as otherwise provided in this Section shall be disbursed within 60 days after

receipt by the circuit clerk as follows: 44.5% shall be disbursed to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case; 16.825% shall be disbursed to the State Treasurer; and 38.675% shall be disbursed to the county's general corporate fund. Of the 16.825% disbursed to the State Treasurer, 2/17 shall be deposited by the State Treasurer into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, 5.052/17 shall be deposited into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, 3/17 shall be deposited into the Drivers Education Fund, and 6.948/17 shall be deposited into the Trauma Center Fund. Of the 6.948/17 deposited into the Trauma Center Fund from the 16.825% disbursed to the State Treasurer, 50% shall be disbursed to the Department of Public Health and 50% shall be disbursed to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. For fiscal year 1993, amounts deposited into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, or the Drivers Education Fund shall not exceed 110% of the amounts deposited into those funds in fiscal year 1991. Any amount that exceeds the 110% limit shall be distributed as follows: 50% shall be disbursed to the county's general corporate fund and 50% shall be disbursed to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case. Not later than March 1 of each year the circuit clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this Section during the preceding year based upon independent verification of fines and fees. All counties shall be subject to this Section, except that counties with a population under 2,000,000 may, by ordinance, elect not to be subject to this Section. For offenses subject to this Section, judges shall impose one total sum of money payable for violations. The circuit clerk may add on no additional amounts except for amounts that are required by Sections 27.3a and 27.3c of this Act, unless those amounts are specifically waived by the judge. With respect to money collected by the circuit clerk as a result of forfeiture of bail, ex parte judgment or guilty plea pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 529, the circuit clerk shall first deduct and pay amounts required by Sections 27.3a and 27.3c of this Act. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

- (b) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted or receiving an order of supervision for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall pay an additional fee of \$100 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund. This additional fee of \$100 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (b-1) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted or receiving an order of supervision for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall pay an additional fee of \$5 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of \$5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (c) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted for a violation of Sections 24-1.1, 24-1.2, or 24-1.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a person sentenced for a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall pay an additional fee of \$100 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund. This additional fee of \$100 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (c-1) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person sentenced for a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall pay an additional fee of \$5 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of \$5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March

- 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (d) The following amounts must be remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Illinois Animal Abuse Fund:
 - (1) 50% of the amounts collected for felony offenses under Sections 3, 3.01, 3.02, 3.03,
 - 4, 4.01, 4.03, 4.04, 5, 5.01, 6, 7, 7.5, 7.15, and 16 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
 - (2) 20% of the amounts collected for Class A and Class B misdemeanors under Sections 3,
 - 3.01, 4, 4.01, 4.03, 4.04, 5, 5.01, 6, 7, 7.1, 7.5, 7.15, and 16 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; and
 - (3) 50% of the amounts collected for Class C misdemeanors under Sections 4.01 and 7.1 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the
 - the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (e) Any person who receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall, in addition to any other fines, fees, and court costs, pay an additional fee of \$29, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code. In addition to the fee of \$29, the person shall also pay a fee of \$6, if not waived by the court. If this \$6 fee is collected, \$5.50 of the fee shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court and 50 cents of the fee shall be deposited into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund in the State treasury.
- (f) This Section does not apply to the additional child pornography fines assessed and collected under Section 5-9-1.14 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
 - (g) (Blank).
 - (h) (Blank).
- (i) Of the amounts collected as fines under subsection (b) of Section 3-712 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, 99% shall be deposited into the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund and 1% shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court to be used to offset the costs incurred by the Circuit Court Clerk in performing the additional duties required to collect and disburse funds to entities of State and local government as provided by law.
- (j) Any person convicted of, pleading guilty to, or placed on supervision for a serious traffic violation, as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a violation of a similar provision of a local ordinance shall pay an additional fee of \$35, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104d of that Code.
- This subsection (j) becomes inoperative on January 1, 2020 7 years after the effective date of Public Act 95-154.
- (k) For any conviction or disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-1429 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the circuit clerk shall distribute the fines paid by the person as specified by subsection (h) of Section 11-1429 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (1) Any person who receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall, in addition to any other fines, fees, and court costs, pay an additional fee of \$50, which shall be collected by the circuit clerk and then remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund, a special fund in the State treasury. However, the court may waive the fee if full restitution is complied with. Subject to appropriation, all moneys in the Roadside Memorial Fund shall be used by the Department of Transportation to pay fees imposed under subsection (f) of Section 20 of the Roadside Memorial Act. The fee shall be remitted by the circuit clerk within one month after receipt to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund.
- (m) Of the amounts collected as fines under subsection (c) of Section 411.4 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or subsection (c) of Section 90 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, 99% shall be deposited to the law enforcement agency or fund specified and 1% shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to be used to offset the costs incurred by the Circuit Court Clerk in performing the additional duties required to collect and disburse funds to entities of State and local government as provided by law.
- (n) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or who is convicted of, pleads guilty to, or receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall pay an additional fee of \$15 to the clerk of the circuit court. This additional fee of \$15 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after

sentencing. This amount, less 2.5% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the State Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund.

(Source: P.A. 95-191, eff. 1-1-08; 95-291, eff. 1-1-08; 95-428, eff. 8-24-07; 95-600, eff. 6-1-08; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08; 96-286, eff. 8-11-09; 96-576, eff. 8-18-09; 96-578, eff. 8-18-09; 96-625, eff. 1-1-10; 96-667, eff. 8-25-09; 96-1175, eff. 9-20-10; 96-1342, eff. 1-1-11; 97-1051, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1108, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(Section as amended by P.A. 96-576, 96-578, 96-625, 96-667, 96-735, 96-1175, 96-1342, 97-434, 97-1051, 97-1108, and 97-1150)

Sec. 27.6. (a) All fees, fines, costs, additional penalties, bail balances assessed or forfeited, and any other amount paid by a person to the circuit clerk equalling an amount of \$55 or more, except the fine imposed by Section 5-9-1.15 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the additional fee required by subsections (b) and (c), restitution under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, contributions to a local anti-crime program ordered pursuant to Section 5-6-3(b)(13) or Section 5-6-3.1(c)(13) of the Unified Code of Corrections, reimbursement for the costs of an emergency response as provided under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, any fees collected for attending a traffic safety program under paragraph (c) of Supreme Court Rule 529, any fee collected on behalf of a State's Attorney under Section 4-2002 of the Counties Code or a sheriff under Section 4-5001 of the Counties Code, or any cost imposed under Section 124A-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, for convictions, orders of supervision, or any other disposition for a violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, 11, and 12 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and except as otherwise provided in this Section shall be disbursed within 60 days after receipt by the circuit clerk as follows: 44.5% shall be disbursed to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case; 16.825% shall be disbursed to the State Treasurer; and 38.675% shall be disbursed to the county's general corporate fund. Of the 16.825% disbursed to the State Treasurer, 2/17 shall be deposited by the State Treasurer into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, 5.052/17 shall be deposited into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, 3/17 shall be deposited into the Drivers Education Fund, and 6.948/17 shall be deposited into the Trauma Center Fund. Of the 6.948/17 deposited into the Trauma Center Fund from the 16.825% disbursed to the State Treasurer, 50% shall be disbursed to the Department of Public Health and 50% shall be disbursed to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. For fiscal year 1993, amounts deposited into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, or the Drivers Education Fund shall not exceed 110% of the amounts deposited into those funds in fiscal year 1991. Any amount that exceeds the 110% limit shall be distributed as follows: 50% shall be disbursed to the county's general corporate fund and 50% shall be disbursed to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case. Not later than March 1 of each year the circuit clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this Section during the preceding year based upon independent verification of fines and fees. All counties shall be subject to this Section, except that counties with a population under 2,000,000 may, by ordinance, elect not to be subject to this Section. For offenses subject to this Section, judges shall impose one total sum of money payable for violations. The circuit clerk may add on no additional amounts except for amounts that are required by Sections 27.3a and 27.3c of this Act, Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and subsection (a) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, unless those amounts are specifically waived by the judge. With respect to money collected by the circuit clerk as a result of forfeiture of bail, ex parte judgment or guilty plea pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 529, the circuit clerk shall first deduct and pay amounts required by Sections 27.3a and 27.3c of this Act. Unless a court ordered payment schedule is implemented or fee requirements are waived pursuant to court order, the clerk of the court may add to any unpaid fees and costs a delinquency amount equal to 5% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 30 days, 10% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 60 days, and 15% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 90 days. Notice to those parties may be made by signage posting or publication. The additional delinquency amounts collected under this Section shall be deposited in the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the circuit clerk in performing the duties required to collect and disburse funds. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(b) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted or receiving an order of supervision for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall pay an additional fee of \$100 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for

deposit into the Trauma Center Fund. This additional fee of \$100 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.

- (b-1) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted or receiving an order of supervision for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall pay an additional fee of \$5 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of \$5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (c) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person convicted for a violation of Sections 24-1.1, 24-1.2, or 24-1.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a person sentenced for a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall pay an additional fee of \$100 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund. This additional fee of \$100 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (c-1) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person sentenced for a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall pay an additional fee of \$5 to the clerk of the circuit court. This amount, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of \$5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection during the preceding calendar year.
- (d) The following amounts must be remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Illinois Animal Abuse Fund:
 - (1) 50% of the amounts collected for felony offenses under Sections 3, 3.01, 3.02, 3.03,
 - 4, 4.01, 4.03, 4.04, 5, 5.01, 6, 7, 7.5, 7.15, and 16 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
 - (2) 20% of the amounts collected for Class A and Class B misdemeanors under Sections 3,
 - 3.01, 4, 4.01, 4.03, 4.04, 5, 5.01, 6, 7, 7.1, 7.5, 7.15, and 16 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; and
 - (3) 50% of the amounts collected for Class C misdemeanors under Sections 4.01 and 7.1 of the Humane Care for Animals Act and Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (e) Any person who receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall, in addition to any other fines, fees, and court costs, pay an additional fee of \$29, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code. In addition to the fee of \$29, the person shall also pay a fee of \$6, if not waived by the court. If this \$6 fee is collected, \$5.50 of the fee shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court and 50 cents of the fee shall be deposited into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund in the State treasury.
- (f) This Section does not apply to the additional child pornography fines assessed and collected under Section 5-9-1.14 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
- (g) Any person convicted of or pleading guilty to a serious traffic violation, as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, shall pay an additional fee of \$35, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104d of that Code. This subsection (g) becomes inoperative on January 1, 2020 7 years after the effective date of Public Act 95-154.
 - (h) In all counties having a population of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants,
 - (1) A person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to violating subsection (a) of

- Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, including any person placed on court supervision for violating subsection (a), shall be fined \$750 as provided for by subsection (f) of Section 11-501.01 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, payable to the circuit clerk, who shall distribute the money pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 11-501.01 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (2) When a crime laboratory DUI analysis fee of \$150, provided for by Section 5-9-1.9 of the Unified Code of Corrections is assessed, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided by subsection (f) of Section 5-9-1.9 of the Unified Code of Corrections.
- (3) When a fine for a violation of Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code is \$250 or greater, the person who violated that Section shall be charged an additional \$125 as provided for by subsection (e) of Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, which shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to a State or county Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund as provided by subsection (e) of Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (4) When a fine for a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-605 of the Illinois Vehicle Code is \$150 or greater, the additional \$50 which is charged as provided for by subsection (f) of Section 11-605 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to a school district or districts for school safety purposes as provided by subsection (f) of Section 11-605.
- (5) When a fine for a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-1002.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code is \$150 or greater, the additional \$50 which is charged as provided for by subsection (c) of Section 11-1002.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to a school district or districts for school safety purposes as provided by subsection (c) of Section 11-1002.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (6) When a mandatory drug court fee of up to \$5 is assessed as provided in subsection
- (f) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided in subsection (f) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.
- (7) When a mandatory teen court, peer jury, youth court, or other youth diversion program fee is assessed as provided in subsection (e) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided in subsection (e) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.
- (8) When a Children's Advocacy Center fee is assessed pursuant to subsection (f-5) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided in subsection (f-5) of Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.
- (9) When a victim impact panel fee is assessed pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 11-501.01 of the Vehicle Code, it shall be disbursed by the circuit clerk to the victim impact panel to be attended by the defendant.
- (10) When a new fee collected in traffic cases is enacted after the effective date of this subsection (h), it shall be excluded from the percentage disbursement provisions of this Section unless otherwise indicated by law.
- (i) Of the amounts collected as fines under subsection (b) of Section 3-712 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, 99% shall be deposited into the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund and 1% shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court to be used to offset the costs incurred by the Circuit Court Clerk in performing the additional duties required to collect and disburse funds to entities of State and local government as provided by law.
 - (j) (Blank).
- (k) For any conviction or disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-1429 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the circuit clerk shall distribute the fines paid by the person as specified by subsection (h) of Section 11-1429 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (I) Any person who receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall, in addition to any other fines, fees, and court costs, pay an additional fee of \$50, which shall be collected by the circuit clerk and then remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund, a special fund in the State treasury. However, the court may waive the fee if full restitution is complied with. Subject to appropriation, all moneys in the Roadside Memorial Fund shall be used by the Department of Transportation to pay fees imposed under subsection (f) of Section 20 of the Roadside Memorial Act. The fee shall be remitted by the circuit clerk within one month after receipt to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Roadside Memorial Fund.
- (m) Of the amounts collected as fines under subsection (c) of Section 411.4 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or subsection (c) of Section 90 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, 99% shall be deposited to the law enforcement agency or fund specified and 1% shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to be used to offset the costs

incurred by the Circuit Court Clerk in performing the additional duties required to collect and disburse funds to entities of State and local government as provided by law.

(n) In addition to any other fines and court costs assessed by the courts, any person who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or who is convicted of, pleads guilty to, or receives a disposition of court supervision for a violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall pay an additional fee of \$15 to the clerk of the circuit court. This additional fee of \$15 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. This amount, less 2.5% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the State Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund.

(Source: P.A. 96-576, eff. 8-18-09; 96-578, eff. 8-18-09; 96-625, eff. 1-1-10; 96-667, eff. 8-25-09; 96-735, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1175, eff. 9-20-10; 96-1342, eff. 1-1-11; 97-434, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1051, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1108, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

Section 15. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-6-1 as follows: (730 ILCS 5/5-6-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-6-1)

- Sec. 5-6-1. Sentences of Probation and of Conditional Discharge and Disposition of Supervision. The General Assembly finds that in order to protect the public, the criminal justice system must compel compliance with the conditions of probation by responding to violations with swift, certain and fair punishments and intermediate sanctions. The Chief Judge of each circuit shall adopt a system of structured, intermediate sanctions for violations of the terms and conditions of a sentence of probation, conditional discharge or disposition of supervision.
- (a) Except where specifically prohibited by other provisions of this Code, the court shall impose a sentence of probation or conditional discharge upon an offender unless, having regard to the nature and circumstance of the offense, and to the history, character and condition of the offender, the court is of the opinion that:
 - (1) his imprisonment or periodic imprisonment is necessary for the protection of the public; or
 - (2) probation or conditional discharge would deprecate the seriousness of the offender's conduct and would be inconsistent with the ends of justice; or
 - (3) a combination of imprisonment with concurrent or consecutive probation when an offender has been admitted into a drug court program under Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act is necessary for the protection of the public and for the rehabilitation of the offender.

The court shall impose as a condition of a sentence of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision, that the probation agency may invoke any sanction from the list of intermediate sanctions adopted by the chief judge of the circuit court for violations of the terms and conditions of the sentence of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision, subject to the provisions of Section 5-6-4 of this Act.

- (b) The court may impose a sentence of conditional discharge for an offense if the court is of the opinion that neither a sentence of imprisonment nor of periodic imprisonment nor of probation supervision is appropriate.
- (b-1) Subsections (a) and (b) of this Section do not apply to a defendant charged with a misdemeanor or felony under the Illinois Vehicle Code or reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the defendant within the past 12 months has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor or felony under the Illinois Vehicle Code or reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (c) The court may, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence, and enter an order for supervision of the defendant, if the defendant is not charged with: (i) a Class A misdemeanor, as defined by the following provisions of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012: Sections 11-9.1; 12-3.2; 11-1.50 or 12-15; 26-5 or 48-1; 31-1; 31-6; 31-7; paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (a) of Section 21-1; paragraph (1) through (5), (8), (10), and (11) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1; (ii) a Class A misdemeanor violation of Section 3.01, 3.03-1, or 4.01 of the Humane Care for Animals Act; or (iii) a felony. If the defendant is not barred from receiving an order for supervision as provided in this subsection, the court may enter an order for supervision after considering the circumstances of the offense, and the history, character and condition of the offender, if the court is of the opinion that:
 - (1) the offender is not likely to commit further crimes;
 - (2) the defendant and the public would be best served if the defendant were not to receive a criminal record; and

- (3) in the best interests of justice an order of supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Code.
- (c-5) Subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this Section do not apply to a defendant charged with a second or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit or privileges were revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state.
- (d) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the defendant has previously been:
 - (1) convicted for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or
 - (2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or
 - (3) pleaded guilty to or stipulated to the facts supporting a charge or a finding of guilty to a violation of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state, and the plea or stipulation was the result of a plea agreement.

The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

- (e) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if said defendant has within the last 5 years been:
 - (1) convicted for a violation of Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; or
 - (2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

- (f) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Sections 15-111, 15-112, 15-301, paragraph (b) of Section 6-104, Section 11-605, Section 11-1002.5, or Section 11-1414 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.
- (g) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (i) of this Section, the provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the defendant has within the last 5 years been:
 - (1) convicted for a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois
 - Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or
 - (2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

- (h) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant under the age of 21 years charged with violating a serious traffic offense as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code:
 - (1) unless the defendant, upon payment of the fines, penalties, and costs provided by law, agrees to attend and successfully complete a traffic safety program approved by the court under standards set by the Conference of Chief Circuit Judges. The accused shall be responsible for payment of any traffic safety program fees. If the accused fails to file a certificate of successful completion on or before the termination date of the supervision order, the supervision shall be summarily revoked and conviction entered. The provisions of Supreme Court Rule 402 relating to pleas of guilty do not apply in cases when a defendant enters a guilty plea under this provision; or
 - (2) if the defendant has previously been sentenced under the provisions of paragraph (c) on or after January 1, 1998 for any serious traffic offense as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (h-1) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant under the age of 21 years charged with an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles or any violation of Section 6-107 or Section 12-603.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, unless the defendant, upon payment of the fines, penalties, and costs provided by law, agrees to attend and successfully complete a traffic safety program approved by the court under standards set by the Conference of Chief Circuit Judges. The accused shall be responsible for payment of any traffic safety program fees. If the accused fails to file a certificate of

successful completion on or before the termination date of the supervision order, the supervision shall be summarily revoked and conviction entered. The provisions of Supreme Court Rule 402 relating to pleas of guilty do not apply in cases when a defendant enters a guilty plea under this provision.

- (i) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the defendant has been assigned supervision for a violation of Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.
- (j) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the revocation or suspension was for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a violation of Section 11-501.1 or paragraph (b) of Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code if the defendant has within the last 10 years been:
 - (1) convicted for a violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or
 - (2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.
- (k) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance that governs the movement of vehicles if, within the 12 months preceding the date of the defendant's arrest, the defendant has been assigned court supervision on 2 occasions for a violation that governs the movement of vehicles under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The provisions of this paragraph (k) do not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.
- (1) A defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance who receives a disposition of supervision under subsection (c) shall pay an additional fee of \$29, to be collected as provided in Sections 27.5 and 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act. In addition to the \$29 fee, the person shall also pay a fee of \$6, which, if not waived by the court, shall be collected as provided in Sections 27.5 and 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act. The \$29 fee shall be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code. If the \$6 fee is collected, \$5.50 of the fee shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court and 50 cents of the fee shall be deposited into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund in the State treasury.
- (m) Any person convicted of, pleading guilty to, or placed on supervision for a serious traffic violation, as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a violation of a similar provision of a local ordinance shall pay an additional fee of \$35, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104d of that Code.

This subsection (m) becomes inoperative on January 1, 2020 7 years after October 13, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 95 154).

- (n) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to any person under the age of 18 who commits an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles or any violation of Section 6-107 or Section 12-603.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except upon personal appearance of the defendant in court and upon the written consent of the defendant's parent or legal guardian, executed before the presiding judge. The presiding judge shall have the authority to waive this requirement upon the showing of good cause by the defendant.
- (o) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the suspension was for a violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and when:
 - (1) at the time of the violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the defendant was a first offender pursuant to Section 11-500 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and the defendant failed to obtain a monitoring device driving permit; or
 - (2) at the time of the violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the defendant was a first offender pursuant to Section 11-500 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, had subsequently obtained a monitoring device driving permit, but was driving a vehicle not equipped with a breath alcohol ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
- (p) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.
- (q) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating subsection (b) of Section 11-601 of the Illinois Vehicle Code when the defendant was operating a vehicle, in an urban district, at a speed in excess of 25 miles per hour over the posted speed limit.

(r) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the violation was the proximate cause of the death of another and the defendant's driving abstract contains a prior conviction or disposition of court supervision for any violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code, other than an equipment violation, or a suspension, revocation, or cancellation of the driver's license.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 97-597, eff. 1-1-12; 97-831, eff. 7-1-13; 97-1108, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-169, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Sandoval, **Senate Bill No. 2717** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 55; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Frerichs	Lightford	Raoul
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Link	Rezin
Biss	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Righter
Bivins	Harris	Manar	Rose
Bush	Hastings	Martinez	Sandoval
Clayborne	Holmes	McCarter	Silverstein
Collins	Hunter	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Connelly	Hutchinson	McGuire	Steans
Cullerton, T.	Jacobs	Morrison	Sullivan
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Syverson
Delgado	Koehler	Muñoz	Trotter
Dillard	Kotowski	Noland	Van Pelt
Duffy	LaHood	Oberweis	Mr. President
Forby	Landek	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Biss, **Senate Bill No. 2758** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Biss offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 8 TO SENATE BILL 2758

AMENDMENT NO. <u>8</u>. Amend Senate Bill 2758 on page 5, by replacing lines 8 through 15 with the following:

"(e) Each appointment by the Governor shall be subject to approval by the State Treasurer, who, upon approval, shall certify his or her approval to the Secretary of State. Each appointment by the Governor shall also be subject to the advice and consent of the Senate. In case of a vacancy during a recess of the Senate, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, at which time the Governor shall appoint some person to fill the office. If the State Treasurer does not approve or disapprove the appointment by the Governor within 60 session days after receipt thereof, the person shall be deemed to have been approved by the State Treasurer. Any appointment that has not been acted upon by the Senate within 60 session days after the receipt thereof shall be deemed to have received the advice and consent of the Senate."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator Biss offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 9 TO SENATE BILL 2758

AMENDMENT NO. 9 . Amend Senate Bill 2758 as follows:

on page 1, line 20, by replacing "10" with "25"; and

on page 2, line 25, by replacing "10" with "25".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator Biss offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 10 TO SENATE BILL 2758

AMENDMENT NO. 10 . Amend Senate Bill 2758 on page 27, immediately below line 11, as follows:

"Section 95. Federal considerations. The Board may not implement the Program if the IRA arrangements offered under the Program fail to qualify for the favorable federal income tax treatment ordinarily accorded to IRAs under the Internal Revenue Code or if it is determined that the program is an employee benefit plan and State or employer liability is established under the federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendments numbered 8, 9 and 10 were ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Biss, **Senate Bill No. 2758** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 30; NAYS 22; Present 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Kotowski	Noland
Biss	Harris	Lightford	Raoul
Bush	Hastings	Link	Sandoval
Clayborne	Holmes	Manar	Steans
Collins	Hunter	Martinez	Van Pelt
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	McGuire	Mr. President
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Morrison	
Frerichs	Koehler	Mulroe	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff Haine McCarter Righter Barickman Jacobs Muñoz Stadelman Bivins LaHood Syverson Murphy Brady Landek Oberweis Trotter Connelly Luechtefeld Radogno McCann Rezin Duffy

The following voted present:

Silverstein Sullivan

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

This roll call verified.

Senator Delgado asked and obtained unanimous consent for the Journal to reflect his intention to have voted in the affirmative on **Senate Bill No. 2758**.

At the hour of 4:14 o'clock p.m., Senator Muñoz, presiding.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 2774** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 2774

AMENDMENT NO. 2_. Amend Senate Bill 2774, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Public Accounting Act is amended by adding Section 30.9 as follows: (225 ILCS 450/30.9 new)

Sec. 30.9. Tax return preparation task force. The Department shall convene a task force consisting of 8 members, one of whom shall be appointed by the Department and be a representative of the Department; one of whom shall be appointed by the Department and be a representative of a statewide association representing CPAs; one of whom shall be appointed by the Department and be an enrolled agent or representative of the tax return preparation industry; one of whom shall be the Director of Revenue or his or her designee; one of whom shall be appointed by the majority caucus leader of the House of Representatives; one of whom shall be appointed by the majority caucus leader of the Senate; one of whom shall be appointed by the minority caucus leader of the House of Representatives; and one of whom shall be appointed by the minority caucus leader of the Senate. The task force shall prepare a report that does the following: determines the appropriate scope of a program for regulating commercial tax return preparers; addresses the appropriate qualifications, including, but not limited to, minimum educational qualifications and continuing educational requirements for commercial tax return preparers; and considers any other matters the task force determines to be necessary or appropriate. The task force shall meet no less than 3 times before the end of the year in which this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly becomes effective. The report required under this Section shall be submitted by no later than December 1, 2015 to the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the President of the Senate. Members of the task force shall receive no compensation, but shall be reimbursed for expenses necessarily incurred in the performance of their duties.

This Section is repealed July 1, 2016.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 2774** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 57: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Rezin
Barickman	Frerichs	Link	Righter
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Luechtefeld	Rose
Biss	Harmon	Manar	Sandoval
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Silverstein
Brady	Hastings	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Bush	Holmes	McGuire	Steans
Clayborne	Hunter	Morrison	Sullivan
Collins	Hutchinson	Mulroe	Syverson
Connelly	Jacobs	Muñoz	Trotter
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Murphy	Van Pelt
Cunningham	Koehler	Noland	Mr. President
Delgado	Kotowski	Oberweis	
Dillard	LaHood	Radogno	
Duffy	Landek	Raoul	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 2829** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO SENATE BILL 2829

AMENDMENT NO. <u>4</u>. Amend Senate Bill 2829, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 5-120 as follows: (735 ILCS 5/5-120) (from Ch. 110, par. 5-120)

Sec. 5-120. Affirmance or reversal on appeal.

(a) If any person takes an appeal to review the judgment of any other court, and the judgment is affirmed or the appeal is dismissed, the appellee shall recover costs, which may be collected in the same manner as judgments for the payment of money are enforced; and if the judgment is reversed, the appellant shall recover costs, which may be collected in the same manner as judgments for the payment of money are enforced.

(b) In any successful appeal under Article III of this Code of an adverse decision by a Code Hearing Unit of a municipality that imposes a fine or penalty, the court may award the plaintiff all reasonable costs, including court costs and attorney's fees, associated with the appeal. If the court finds the decision by the municipality was clearly erroneous or that the plaintiff's rights to due process were abridged, the court may award the plaintiff all reasonable costs associated with the entire case dating back to the inception of the administrative proceeding. This subsection does not apply in municipalities where the Code Hearing Department was established pursuant to Division 2.1 of Article 1 of the Illinois Municipal Code. (Source: P.A. 82-280.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 4 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Link, Senate Bill No. 2829 having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 49; NAYS 7.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Barickman	Haine	Link	Righter
Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Luechtefeld	Rose
Biss	Harris	Manar	Sandoval
Bivins	Hastings	Martinez	Silverstein
Bush	Holmes	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Hutchinson	Morrison	Sullivan
Cullerton, T.	Jacobs	Mulroe	Trotter
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Van Pelt
Delgado	Koehler	Murphy	Mr. President
Dillard	Kotowski	Noland	
Forby	Landek	Radogno	
Frerichs	Lightford	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Duffy	McCarter	Rezin
Brady	LaHood	Oberweis	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 2928** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Link offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 2928

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 2928 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Section 17.9A as follows: (415 ILCS 5/17.9A)

Sec. 17.9A. Collection, storage, and transportation of pharmaceuticals by law enforcement agencies.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, to the extent allowed by federal law, a law enforcement agency may collect pharmaceuticals, including but not limited to controlled substances, from residential sources, store them, and transport them to a site or facility an incinerator permitted by the Agency to be incinerated in accordance with the permit, permit conditions, this Act, and rules adopted under this Act.
- (b) Pharmaceuticals that have been transported to a permitted site or facility by a law enforcement agency under subsection (a) of this Section must be managed in accordance with this Act, rules adopted under this Act, and permits issued under this Act. If those pharmaceuticals are controlled substances, they must also be managed in accordance with federal and State laws and regulations governing controlled substances.
- (c) For the purposes of this Section, "law enforcement agency" means an agency of the State or of a unit of local of government which is vested by law or ordinance with the duty to maintain public order and to enforce criminal laws.

(Source: P.A. 97-545, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Link, **Senate Bill No. 2928** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 59; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Radogno
Barickman	Frerichs	Link	Raoul
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Luechtefeld	Rezin
Biss	Harmon	Manar	Righter
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Rose
Brady	Hastings	McCann	Sandoval
Bush	Holmes	McCarter	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hunter	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Collins	Hutchinson	McGuire	Steans
Connelly	Jacobs	Morrison	Sullivan
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Syverson
Cunningham	Koehler	Muñoz	Trotter
Delgado	Kotowski	Murphy	Van Pelt
Dillard	LaHood	Noland	Mr. President
Duffy	Landek	Oberweis	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 2995** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Forby Link Raoul Barickman Frerichs Luechtefeld Rezin Bertino-Tarrant Haine Manar Righter Rice Harmon Martinez Rose **Bivins** Harris McCann Sandoval Brady McCarter Silverstein Hastings Bush Holmes McConnaughay Stadelman Clayborne Hunter McGuire Steans Collins Hutchinson Morrison Sullivan Connelly Jacobs Mulroe Syverson Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Trotter Muñoz Van Pelt Cunningham Koehler Murphy Delgado LaHood Noland Mr. President Dillard Oberweis Landek Duffv Lightford Radogno

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Mulroe, **Senate Bill No. 3023** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 59; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Forby Lightford Radogno Barickman Frerichs Link Raoul Bertino-Tarrant Haine Luechtefeld Rezin Biss Harmon Manar Righter **Bivins** Harris Martinez Rose Sandoval Brady Hastings McCann Holmes McCarter Silverstein Bush Clayborne Hunter McConnaughay Stadelman Collins Hutchinson McGuire Steans Connelly Jacobs Morrison Sullivan Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Mulroe Syverson Cunningham Koehler Muñoz Trotter Van Pelt Delgado Kotowski Murphy Mr. President Dillard LaHood Noland Landek Oberweis Duffy

[April 9, 2014]

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 3038** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Raoul offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3038

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 3038 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Workplace Violence Prevention Act is amended by adding Section 40 as follows: (820 ILCS 275/40 new)

Sec. 40. Exemption.

(a) This Act does not apply to any individual or organization that is lawfully (i) monitoring for compliance with public or worker safety laws, wage and hour requirements, or other statutory requirements or (ii) picketing, patrolling, using a banner, or otherwise protesting at the workplace in relation to a bona fide labor dispute including any controversy concerning wages, salaries, hours, working conditions or benefits, including health and welfare, sick leave, insurance, and pension or retirement provisions, the making or maintaining of collective bargaining agreements, and the terms to be included in those agreements.

(b) This Act does not apply to any lawful exercise of the right of free speech or assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 3038** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Raoul
Barickman	Frerichs	Link	Rezin
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Luechtefeld	Righter
Biss	Harmon	Manar	Rose
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Sandoval
Brady	Hastings	McCarter	Silverstein
Bush	Holmes	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Hutchinson	Morrison	Sullivan
Connelly	Jacobs	Mulroe	Syverson
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Trotter

CunninghamKoehlerMurphyVan PeltDelgadoKotowskiNolandMr. PresidentDillardLaHoodOberweisDuffyLandekRadogno

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein

On motion of Senator Noland, **Senate Bill No. 3108** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 38; NAYS 17.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Lightford	Sandoval
Biss	Harris	Link	Silverstein
Bush	Hastings	Manar	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hunter	Martinez	Steans
Collins	Hutchinson	McGuire	Sullivan
Cunningham	Jacobs	Morrison	Trotter
Delgado	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Van Pelt
Forby	Koehler	Muñoz	Mr. President
Frerichs	Kotowski	Noland	
Haine	Landek	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Dillard	McConnaughay	Rose
Barickman	Duffy	Oberweis	Syverson
Bivins	LaHood	Radogno	
Brady	Luechtefeld	Rezin	
Connelly	McCarter	Righter	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator McGuire, **Senate Bill No. 3109** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator McGuire offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3109

AMENDMENT NO. _1_. Amend Senate Bill 3109 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 15.1 as follows:

(225 ILCS 80/15.1)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2017)

[April 9, 2014]

Sec. 15.1. Diagnostic and therapeutic authority.

- (a) For purposes of the Act, "ocular pharmaceutical agents" means topical anesthetics, topical mydriatics, topical cycloplegics, topical miotics and mydriatic reversing agents, anti-infective agents, anti-allergy agents, anti-glaucoma agents (except oral carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, which may be prescribed only in a quantity sufficient to provide treatment for up to 72 hours), anti-inflammatory agents (except oral steroids), over-the-counter agents, analgesic agents, anti-dry eye agents, and agents for the treatment of hypotrichosis.
- (a-3) In addition to ocular pharmaceutical agents that fall within the categories set forth in subsection (a) of this Section, the Board may add a pharmaceutical agent approved by the FDA or class of agents for the purpose of the diagnosis or treatment of conditions of the eye and adnexa after consideration of the agent's systemic effects, side effects, and the use of the agent within the practice of optometry. The Board shall consider requests for additional agents and make recommendations within 90 days after the receipt of the request.

Within 45 days after the Board's recommendation to the Department of a pharmaceutical agent or class of agents, the Department shall promulgate rules necessary to allow for the prescribing or administering of the pharmaceutical agent or class of agents under this Act.

- (a-5) Ocular pharmaceutical agents administered by injection may be used only for the treatment of anaphylaxis.
- (a-10) Oral pharmaceutical agents may be prescribed for a child under 5 years of age only in consultation with a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.
- (a-15) The authority to prescribe a Schedule III, IV, or V controlled substance shall include only analgesic agents only in a quantity sufficient to provide treatment for up to 72 hours. The prescription of a Schedule II controlled substance is prohibited, except for Dihydrocodeinone (Hydrocodone) with one or more active, non-narcotic ingredients only in a quantity sufficient to provide treatment for up to 72 hours, and only if such formulations of Dihydrocodeinone are reclassified as Schedule II by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
- (b) A licensed optometrist may remove superficial foreign bodies from the human eye and adnexa and may give orders for patient care to a nurse licensed to practice under Illinois law.
- (c) An optometrist's license shall be revoked or suspended by the Department upon recommendation of the Board based upon either of the following causes:
 - (1) grave or repeated misuse of any ocular pharmaceutical agent; and
 - (2) the use of any agent or procedure in the course of optometric practice by an optometrist not properly authorized under this Act.
- (d) The Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation shall notify the Director of Public Health as to the categories of ocular pharmaceutical agents permitted for use by an optometrist. The Director of Public Health shall in turn notify every licensed pharmacist in the State of the categories of ocular pharmaceutical agents that can be utilized and prescribed by an optometrist. (Source: P.A. 97-170, eff. 7-22-11.)

Section 10. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Section 102 as follows: (720 ILCS 570/102) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1102)

Sec. 102. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "Addict" means any person who habitually uses any drug, chemical, substance or dangerous drug other than alcohol so as to endanger the public morals, health, safety or welfare or who is so far addicted to the use of a dangerous drug or controlled substance other than alcohol as to have lost the power of self control with reference to his or her addiction.
- (b) "Administer" means the direct application of a controlled substance, whether by injection, inhalation, ingestion, or any other means, to the body of a patient, research subject, or animal (as defined by the Humane Euthanasia in Animal Shelters Act) by:
 - (1) a practitioner (or, in his or her presence, by his or her authorized agent),
 - (2) the patient or research subject pursuant to an order, or
 - (3) a euthanasia technician as defined by the Humane Euthanasia in Animal Shelters Act.
- (c) "Agent" means an authorized person who acts on behalf of or at the direction of a manufacturer, distributor, dispenser, prescriber, or practitioner. It does not include a common or contract carrier, public warehouseman or employee of the carrier or warehouseman.
- (c-1) "Anabolic Steroids" means any drug or hormonal substance, chemically and pharmacologically related to testosterone (other than estrogens, progestins, corticosteroids, and dehydroepiandrosterone), and includes:
 - (i) 3[beta],17-dihydroxy-5a-androstane,

```
(ii) 3[alpha],17[beta]-dihydroxy-5a-androstane,
(iii) 5[alpha]-androstan-3,17-dione,
(iv) 1-androstenediol (3[beta],
  17[beta]-dihydroxy-5[alpha]-androst-1-ene),
(v) 1-androstenediol (3[alpha],
  17[beta]-dihydroxy-5[alpha]-androst-1-ene),
(vi) 4-androstenediol
  (3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxy-androst-4-ene),
(vii) 5-androstenediol
  (3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxy-androst-5-ene),
(viii) 1-androstenedione
  ([5alpha]-androst-1-en-3,17-dione),
(ix) 4-androstenedione
  (androst-4-en-3,17-dione),
(x) 5-androstenedione
  (androst-5-en-3,17-dione),
(xi) bolasterone (7[alpha],17a-dimethyl-17[beta]-
  hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xii) boldenone (17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-
  1,4,-diene-3-one),
(xiii) boldione (androsta-1,4-
  diene-3,17-dione),
(xiv) calusterone (7[beta],17[alpha]-dimethyl-17
  [beta]-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xv) clostebol (4-chloro-17[beta]-
  hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xvi) dehydrochloromethyltestosterone (4-chloro-
  17[beta]-hydroxy-17[alpha]-methyl-
  androst-1,4-dien-3-one),
(xvii) desoxymethyltestosterone (17[alpha]-methyl-5[alpha]
  -androst-2-en-17[beta]-ol)(a.k.a., madol),
(xviii) [delta]1-dihydrotestosterone (a.k.a.
  '1-testosterone') (17[beta]-hydroxy-
  5[alpha]-androst-1-en-3-one),
(xix) 4-dihydrotestosterone (17[beta]-hydroxy-
  androstan-3-one),
(xx) drostanolone (17[beta]-hydroxy-2[alpha]-methyl-
  5[alpha]-androstan-3-one),
(xxi) ethylestrenol (17[alpha]-ethyl-17[beta]-
  hydroxyestr-4-ene),
(xxii) fluoxymesterone (9-fluoro-17[alpha]-methyl-
  1[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xxiii) formebolone (2-formyl-17[alpha]-methyl-11[alpha],
  17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-1,4-dien-3-one),
(xxiv) furazabol (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-
  hydroxyandrostano[2,3-c]-furazan),
(xxv) 13[beta]-ethyl-17[beta]-hydroxygon-4-en-3-one)
(xxvi) 4-hydroxytestosterone (4,17[beta]-dihydroxy-
  androst-4-en-3-one),
(xxvii) 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone (4,17[beta]-
  dihydroxy-estr-4-en-3-one),
(xxviii) mestanolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-
  hydroxy-5-androstan-3-one),
(xxix) mesterolone (1amethyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-
  [5a]-androstan-3-one),
(xxx) methandienone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-
  hydroxyandrost-1,4-dien-3-one),
(xxxi) methandriol (17[alpha]-methyl-3[beta],17[beta]-
  dihydroxyandrost-5-ene),
```

- (xxxii) methenolone (1-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-5[alpha]-androst-1-en-3-one),
- (xxxiii) 17[alpha]-methyl-3[beta], 17[beta]-dihydroxy-5a-androstane),
- (xxxiv) 17[alpha]-methyl-3[alpha],17[beta]-dihydroxy -5a-androstane),
- (xxxv) 17[alpha]-methyl-3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-4-ene),
- (xxxvi) 17[alpha]-methyl-4-hydroxynandrolone (17[alpha]-methyl-4-hydroxy-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
- (xxxvii) methyldienolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestra-4,9(10)-dien-3-one),
- (xxxviii) methyltrienolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestra-4,9-11-trien-3-one),
- (xxxix) methyltestosterone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
- (xl) mibolerone (7[alpha],17a-dimethyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
- (xli) 17[alpha]-methyl-[delta]1-dihydrotestosterone (17b[beta]-hydroxy-17[alpha]-methyl-5[alpha]androst-1-en-3-one)(a.k.a. '17-[alpha]-methyl-1-testosterone').
- (xlii) nandrolone (17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
- (xliii) 19-nor-4-androstenediol (3[beta], 17[beta]-dihydroxyestr-4-ene),
- (xliv) 19-nor-4-androstenediol (3[alpha], 17[beta]-dihydroxyestr-4-ene),
- (xlv) 19-nor-5-androstenediol (3[beta], 17[beta]-dihydroxyestr-5-ene),
- (xlvi) 19-nor-5-androstenediol (3[alpha], 17[beta]-dihydroxyestr-5-ene),
- (xlvii) 19-nor-4,9(10)-androstadienedione (estra-4,9(10)-diene-3,17-dione),
- (xlviii) 19-nor-4-androstenedione (estr-4-en-3,17-dione),
- (xlix) 19-nor-5-androstenedione (estr-5-en-3,17-dione),
- (1) norbolethone (13[beta], 17a-diethyl-17[beta]-hydroxygon-4-en-3-one),
- (li) norclostebol (4-chloro-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
- (lii) norethandrolone (17[alpha]-ethyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
- (liii) normethandrolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
- (liv) oxandrolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-2-oxa-5[alpha]-androstan-3-one),
- (lv) oxymesterone (17[alpha]-methyl-4,17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
- (lvi) oxymetholone (17[alpha]-methyl-2-hydroxymethylene-17[beta]-hydroxy-(5[alpha]-androstan-3-one),
- (lvii) stanozolol (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-(5[alpha]-androst-2-eno[3,2-c]-pyrazole),
- (lviii) stenbolone (17[beta]-hydroxy-2-methyl-(5[alpha]-androst-1-en-3-one),
- (lix) testolactone (13-hydroxy-3-oxo-13,17secoandrosta-1,4-dien-17-oic acid lactone).
- (lx) testosterone (17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-

```
4-en-3-one),
(lxi) tetrahydrogestrinone (13[beta], 17[alpha]-
diethyl-17[beta]-hydroxygon-
4,9,11-trien-3-one),
(lxii) trenbolone (17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4,9,
11-trien-3-one).
```

Any person who is otherwise lawfully in possession of an anabolic steroid, or who otherwise lawfully manufactures, distributes, dispenses, delivers, or possesses with intent to deliver an anabolic steroid, which anabolic steroid is expressly intended for and lawfully allowed to be administered through implants to livestock or other nonhuman species, and which is approved by the Secretary of Health and Human Services for such administration, and which the person intends to administer or have administered through such implants, shall not be considered to be in unauthorized possession or to unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver, or possess with intent to deliver such anabolic steroid for purposes of this Act.

- (d) "Administration" means the Drug Enforcement Administration, United States Department of Justice, or its successor agency.
- (d-5) "Clinical Director, Prescription Monitoring Program" means a Department of Human Services administrative employee licensed to either prescribe or dispense controlled substances who shall run the clinical aspects of the Department of Human Services Prescription Monitoring Program and its Prescription Information Library.
- (d-10) "Compounding" means the preparation and mixing of components, excluding flavorings, (1) as the result of a prescriber's prescription drug order or initiative based on the prescriber-patient-pharmacist relationship in the course of professional practice or (2) for the purpose of, or incident to, research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale or dispensing. "Compounding" includes the preparation of drugs or devices in anticipation of receiving prescription drug orders based on routine, regularly observed dispensing patterns. Commercially available products may be compounded for dispensing to individual patients only if both of the following conditions are met: (i) the commercial product is not reasonably available from normal distribution channels in a timely manner to meet the patient's needs and (ii) the prescribing practitioner has requested that the drug be compounded.
- (e) "Control" means to add a drug or other substance, or immediate precursor, to a Schedule whether by transfer from another Schedule or otherwise.
- (f) "Controlled Substance" means (i) a drug, substance, or immediate precursor in the Schedules of Article II of this Act or (ii) a drug or other substance, or immediate precursor, designated as a controlled substance by the Department through administrative rule. The term does not include distilled spirits, wine, malt beverages, or tobacco, as those terms are defined or used in the Liquor Control Act of 1934 and the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995.
 - (f-5) "Controlled substance analog" means a substance:
 - (1) the chemical structure of which is substantially similar to the chemical structure of a controlled substance in Schedule I or II;
 - (2) which has a stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system that is substantially similar to or greater than the stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a controlled substance in Schedule I or II; or
 - (3) with respect to a particular person, which such person represents or intends to have a stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system that is substantially similar to or greater than the stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a controlled substance in Schedule I or II.
- (g) "Counterfeit substance" means a controlled substance, which, or the container or labeling of which, without authorization bears the trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark, imprint, number or device, or any likeness thereof, of a manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser other than the person who in fact manufactured, distributed, or dispensed the substance.
- (h) "Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive or attempted transfer of possession of a controlled substance, with or without consideration, whether or not there is an agency relationship.
- (i) "Department" means the Illinois Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) or its successor agency.
 - (j) (Blank).
- (k) "Department of Corrections" means the Department of Corrections of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.
- "Department of Financial and Professional Regulation" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

- (m) "Depressant" means any drug that (i) causes an overall depression of central nervous system functions, (ii) causes impaired consciousness and awareness, and (iii) can be habit-forming or lead to a substance abuse problem, including but not limited to alcohol, cannabis and its active principles and their analogs, benzodiazepines and their analogs, barbiturates and their analogs, opioids (natural and synthetic) and their analogs, and chloral hydrate and similar sedative hypnotics.
 - (n) (Blank).
 - (o) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois State Police or his or her designated agents.
- (p) "Dispense" means to deliver a controlled substance to an ultimate user or research subject by or pursuant to the lawful order of a prescriber, including the prescribing, administering, packaging, labeling, or compounding necessary to prepare the substance for that delivery.
 - (q) "Dispenser" means a practitioner who dispenses.
 - (r) "Distribute" means to deliver, other than by administering or dispensing, a controlled substance.
 - (s) "Distributor" means a person who distributes.
- (t) "Drug" means (1) substances recognized as drugs in the official United States Pharmacopoeia, Official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States, or official National Formulary, or any supplement to any of them; (2) substances intended for use in diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease in man or animals; (3) substances (other than food) intended to affect the structure of any function of the body of man or animals and (4) substances intended for use as a component of any article specified in clause (1), (2), or (3) of this subsection. It does not include devices or their components, parts, or accessories.
- (t-5) "Euthanasia agency" means an entity certified by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for the purpose of animal euthanasia that holds an animal control facility license or animal shelter license under the Animal Welfare Act. A euthanasia agency is authorized to purchase, store, possess, and utilize Schedule II nonnarcotic and Schedule III nonnarcotic drugs for the sole purpose of animal euthanasia.
- (t-10) "Euthanasia drugs" means Schedule II or Schedule III substances (nonnarcotic controlled substances) that are used by a euthanasia agency for the purpose of animal euthanasia.
- (u) "Good faith" means the prescribing or dispensing of a controlled substance by a practitioner in the regular course of professional treatment to or for any person who is under his or her treatment for a pathology or condition other than that individual's physical or psychological dependence upon or addiction to a controlled substance, except as provided herein: and application of the term to a pharmacist shall mean the dispensing of a controlled substance pursuant to the prescriber's order which in the professional judgment of the pharmacist is lawful. The pharmacist shall be guided by accepted professional standards including, but not limited to the following, in making the judgment:
 - (1) lack of consistency of prescriber-patient relationship,
 - (2) frequency of prescriptions for same drug by one prescriber for large numbers of patients,
 - (3) quantities beyond those normally prescribed,
 - (4) unusual dosages (recognizing that there may be clinical circumstances where more or less than the usual dose may be used legitimately),
 - (5) unusual geographic distances between patient, pharmacist and prescriber,
 - (6) consistent prescribing of habit-forming drugs.
- (u-0.5) "Hallucinogen" means a drug that causes markedly altered sensory perception leading to hallucinations of any type.
- (u-1) "Home infusion services" means services provided by a pharmacy in compounding solutions for direct administration to a patient in a private residence, long-term care facility, or hospice setting by means of parenteral, intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous, or intraspinal infusion.
 - (u-5) "Illinois State Police" means the State Police of the State of Illinois, or its successor agency.
 - (v) "Immediate precursor" means a substance:
 - (1) which the Department has found to be and by rule designated as being a principal compound used, or produced primarily for use, in the manufacture of a controlled substance;
 - (2) which is an immediate chemical intermediary used or likely to be used in the manufacture of such controlled substance; and
 - (3) the control of which is necessary to prevent, curtail or limit the manufacture of such controlled substance.
- (w) "Instructional activities" means the acts of teaching, educating or instructing by practitioners using controlled substances within educational facilities approved by the State Board of Education or its successor agency.
 - (x) "Local authorities" means a duly organized State, County or Municipal peace unit or police force.

- (y) "Look-alike substance" means a substance, other than a controlled substance which (1) by overall dosage unit appearance, including shape, color, size, markings or lack thereof, taste, consistency, or any other identifying physical characteristic of the substance, would lead a reasonable person to believe that the substance is a controlled substance, or (2) is expressly or impliedly represented to be a controlled substance or is distributed under circumstances which would lead a reasonable person to believe that the substance is a controlled substance. For the purpose of determining whether the representations made or the circumstances of the distribution would lead a reasonable person to believe the substance to be a controlled substance under this clause (2) of subsection (y), the court or other authority may consider the following factors in addition to any other factor that may be relevant:
 - (a) statements made by the owner or person in control of the substance concerning its nature, use or effect;
 - (b) statements made to the buyer or recipient that the substance may be resold for profit;
 - (c) whether the substance is packaged in a manner normally used for the illegal distribution of controlled substances;
 - (d) whether the distribution or attempted distribution included an exchange of or demand for money or other property as consideration, and whether the amount of the consideration was substantially greater than the reasonable retail market value of the substance.

Clause (1) of this subsection (y) shall not apply to a noncontrolled substance in its finished dosage form that was initially introduced into commerce prior to the initial introduction into commerce of a controlled substance in its finished dosage form which it may substantially resemble.

Nothing in this subsection (y) prohibits the dispensing or distributing of noncontrolled substances by persons authorized to dispense and distribute controlled substances under this Act, provided that such action would be deemed to be carried out in good faith under subsection (u) if the substances involved were controlled substances.

Nothing in this subsection (y) or in this Act prohibits the manufacture, preparation, propagation, compounding, processing, packaging, advertising or distribution of a drug or drugs by any person registered pursuant to Section 510 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360).

- (y-1) "Mail-order pharmacy" means a pharmacy that is located in a state of the United States that delivers, dispenses or distributes, through the United States Postal Service or other common carrier, to Illinois residents, any substance which requires a prescription.
- (z) "Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion or processing of a controlled substance other than methamphetamine, either directly or indirectly, by extraction from substances of natural origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or repackaging of the substance or labeling of its container, except that this term does not include:
 - (1) by an ultimate user, the preparation or compounding of a controlled substance for his or her own use; or
 - (2) by a practitioner, or his or her authorized agent under his or her supervision, the preparation, compounding, packaging, or labeling of a controlled substance:
 - (a) as an incident to his or her administering or dispensing of a controlled substance in the course of his or her professional practice; or
 - (b) as an incident to lawful research, teaching or chemical analysis and not for sale.
 - (z-1) (Blank).
- (z-5) "Medication shopping" means the conduct prohibited under subsection (a) of Section 314.5 of this Act.
- (z-10) "Mid-level practitioner" means (i) a physician assistant who has been delegated authority to prescribe through a written delegation of authority by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, in accordance with Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, (ii) an advanced practice nurse who has been delegated authority to prescribe through a written delegation of authority by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or by a podiatric physician, in accordance with Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act, or (iii) an animal euthanasia agency.
- (aa) "Narcotic drug" means any of the following, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction from substances of vegetable origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis:
 - (1) opium, opiates, derivatives of opium and opiates, including their isomers, esters,

ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the existence of such isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation; however the term "narcotic drug" does not include the isoquinoline alkaloids of opium;

- (2) (blank);
- (3) opium poppy and poppy straw;
- (4) coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which substantially
- all of the cocaine and ecgonine, and their isomers, derivatives and salts, have been removed;
 - (5) cocaine, its salts, optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers;
 - (6) ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers;
- (7) any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the substances referred to in subparagraphs (1) through (6).
- (bb) "Nurse" means a registered nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act.
- (cc) (Blank).
- (dd) "Opiate" means any substance having an addiction forming or addiction sustaining liability similar to morphine or being capable of conversion into a drug having addiction forming or addiction sustaining liability.
 - (ee) "Opium poppy" means the plant of the species Papaver somniferum L., except its seeds.
- (ee-5) "Oral dosage" means a tablet, capsule, elixir, or solution or other liquid form of medication intended for administration by mouth, but the term does not include a form of medication intended for buccal, sublingual, or transmucosal administration.
- (ff) "Parole and Pardon Board" means the Parole and Pardon Board of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.
- (gg) "Person" means any individual, corporation, mail-order pharmacy, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association, or any other entity.
- (hh) "Pharmacist" means any person who holds a license or certificate of registration as a registered pharmacist, a local registered pharmacist or a registered assistant pharmacist under the Pharmacy Practice Act.
- (ii) "Pharmacy" means any store, ship or other place in which pharmacy is authorized to be practiced under the Pharmacy Practice Act.
- (ii-5) "Pharmacy shopping" means the conduct prohibited under subsection (b) of Section 314.5 of this Act.
- (ii-10) "Physician" (except when the context otherwise requires) means a person licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.
 - (jj) "Poppy straw" means all parts, except the seeds, of the opium poppy, after mowing.
- (kk) "Practitioner" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, optometrist, podiatric physician, veterinarian, scientific investigator, pharmacist, physician assistant, advanced practice nurse, licensed practical nurse, registered nurse, hospital, laboratory, or pharmacy, or other person licensed, registered, or otherwise lawfully permitted by the United States or this State to distribute, dispense, conduct research with respect to, administer or use in teaching or chemical analysis, a controlled substance in the course of professional practice or research.
- (II) "Pre-printed prescription" means a written prescription upon which the designated drug has been indicated prior to the time of issuance; the term does not mean a written prescription that is individually generated by machine or computer in the prescriber's office.
- (mm) "Prescriber" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, optometrist, podiatric physician or veterinarian who issues a prescription, a physician assistant who issues a prescription for a controlled substance in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written supervision agreement required under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or an advanced practice nurse with prescriptive authority delegated under Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act and in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written collaborative agreement under Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act.
- (nn) "Prescription" means a written, facsimile, or oral order, or an electronic order that complies with applicable federal requirements, of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, podiatric physician or veterinarian for any controlled substance, of an optometrist for a Schedule II, III, IV, or V controlled substance in accordance with Section 15.1 of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987, of a physician assistant for a controlled substance in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written supervision agreement required under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or of an advanced practice nurse with prescriptive authority delegated under Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act who issues a prescription for a controlled substance in accordance with

Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written collaborative agreement under Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act when required by law.

- (nn-5) "Prescription Information Library" (PIL) means an electronic library that contains reported controlled substance data.
- (nn-10) "Prescription Monitoring Program" (PMP) means the entity that collects, tracks, and stores reported data on controlled substances and select drugs pursuant to Section 316.
- (oo) "Production" or "produce" means manufacture, planting, cultivating, growing, or harvesting of a controlled substance other than methamphetamine.
 - (pp) "Registrant" means every person who is required to register under Section 302 of this Act.
- (qq) "Registry number" means the number assigned to each person authorized to handle controlled substances under the laws of the United States and of this State.
- (qq-5) "Secretary" means, as the context requires, either the Secretary of the Department or the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and the Secretary's designated agents.
- (rr) "State" includes the State of Illinois and any state, district, commonwealth, territory, insular possession thereof, and any area subject to the legal authority of the United States of America.
- (rr-5) "Stimulant" means any drug that (i) causes an overall excitation of central nervous system functions, (ii) causes impaired consciousness and awareness, and (iii) can be habit-forming or lead to a substance abuse problem, including but not limited to amphetamines and their analogs, methylphenidate and its analogs, cocaine, and phencyclidine and its analogs.
- (ss) "Ultimate user" means a person who lawfully possesses a controlled substance for his or her own use or for the use of a member of his or her household or for administering to an animal owned by him or her or by a member of his or her household.

(Source: P.A. 97-334, eff. 1-1-12; 98-214, eff. 8-9-13; revised 11-12-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator McGuire, **Senate Bill No. 3109** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Rezin

Rose

Righter

Sandoval

Silverstein

Stadelman

Steans

Sullivan

Syverson

Van Pelt

Mr. President

Trotter

YEAS 54: NAYS 2.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Barickman Haine Link Bertino-Tarrant Harmon Luechtefeld Biss Harris Manar Brady Hastings Martinez Bush Holmes McCann Clayborne Hunter McConnaughay Collins Hutchinson Morrison Connelly Jacobs Mulroe Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Muñoz Cunningham Koehler Murphy Delgado Kotowski Noland Dillard LaHood Oberweis Forby Landek Radogno Lightford Frerichs Raoul

The following voted in the negative:

[April 9, 2014]

Duffy McCarter

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 3112** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Althoff offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3112

AMENDMENT NO. <u>2</u>. Amend Senate Bill 3112 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act is amended by adding Section 2RRR as follows:

(815 ILCS 505/2RRR new)

Sec. 2RRR. Satellite broadcast service disclosure.

- (a) In this Section, "broadcast service provider" means a provider of video programming that delivers that programming to a consumer by means of satellite transmission, master antenna television, satellite master antenna television, direct broadcast satellite, or satellite multipoint distribution service.
- (b) A broadcast service provider must require its equipment installers to make the following disclosures, both orally and in writing, to a customer before installing any equipment at a customer's premises:
- (1) the differences between a residential subscription package and a commercial customer subscription package; and
- (2) the potential penalties for subscription piracy involved when a commercial subscription user accepts a residential subscription package.

The installer shall obtain a written acknowledgement signed by the customer acknowledging that the customer has received the disclosures required under this Section.

(c) A person who violates this Section commits an unlawful practice within the meaning of this Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 2 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILL OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 3112** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 58: NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

AlthoffForbyLightfordRaoulBarickmanFrerichsLinkRezinBertino-TarrantHaineLuechtefeldRighter

Biss	Harmon	Manar	Rose
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Sandoval
Brady	Hastings	McCarter	Silverstein
Bush	Holmes	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Clayborne	Hunter	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Hutchinson	Morrison	Sullivan
Connelly	Jacobs	Mulroe	Syverson
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Trotter
Cunningham	Koehler	Murphy	Van Pelt
Delgado	Kotowski	Noland	Mr. President
Dillard	LaHood	Oberweis	
Duffy	Landek	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Syverson, **Senate Bill No. 3144** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 was postponed in the Committee on Executive.

Senator Syverson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SENATE BILL 3144

AMENDMENT NO. 2 . Amend Senate Bill 3144 as follows:

on page 3, line 19, by replacing "A licensed truck stop establishment may operate up to 10 video gaming terminals on its premises at any time." with "A licensed truck stop establishment that is located within 3 road miles from a freeway interchange, as measured in accordance with the Illinois Department of Transportation's rules regarding the criteria for the installation of business signs, and that sells at retail more than 50,000 gallons of diesel or biodiesel fuel per month may operate up to 10 video gaming terminals on its premises at any time. A licensed truck stop establishment may meet the fuel sales requirement by showing that estimated future sales or past sales average at least 50,000 gallons per month. All other licensed truck stop establishments may operate no more than 5 video gaming terminals at any time."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

Senator Syverson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SENATE BILL 3144

AMENDMENT NO. 3. Amend Senate Bill 3144 as follows:

on page 1, by replacing lines 4 and 5 with the following:

"Section 5. The Video Gaming Act is amended by changing Sections 25 and 58 as follows:"; and

on page 7, immediately below 19, by inserting the following:

(230 ILCS 40/58)

Sec. 58. Location of terminals. Video gaming terminals must be located in an area restricted to persons over 21 years of age the entrance to which is within the view of at least one employee, who is over 21 years of age, of the establishment in which they are located or, if a licensed truck stop establishment, monitored through a closed circuit television monitor located on the premises and within the direct view of at least one employee, who is over 21 years of age. The placement of video gaming terminals in licensed establishments, licensed truck stop establishments, licensed fraternal establishments, and licensed veterans

establishments shall be subject to the rules promulgated by the Board pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09; 96-37, eff. 7-13-09.)".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendments numbered 2 and 3 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING OF BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Syverson, **Senate Bill No. 3144**, having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

Pending roll call, on motion of Senator Syverson, further consideration of **Senate Bill No. 3144** was postponed.

On motion of Senator Trotter, **Senate Bill No. 3171** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 39: NAYS 14.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Link	Sandoval
Biss	Harris	Manar	Silverstein
Bush	Hastings	Martinez	Stadelman
Clayborne	Holmes	McCann	Steans
Collins	Hunter	McGuire	Sullivan
Cunningham	Hutchinson	Morrison	Syverson
Delgado	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Trotter
Forby	Koehler	Muñoz	Van Pelt
Frerichs	Kotowski	Noland	Mr. President
Haine	Lightford	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Barickman	Duffy	Murphy	Righter
Bivins	LaHood	Oberweis	Rose
Brady	Luechtefeld	Radogno	
Connelly	McCarter	Rezin	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Morrison, **Senate Bill No. 3225** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Morrison offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3225

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 3225 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by adding Section 10.16 as follows: (50 ILCS 705/10.16 new)

Sec. 10.16. Veterans' awareness. The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board may conduct or approve a training program in veterans' awareness for law enforcement officers of local government agencies. The program shall train law enforcement officers to identify issues relating to veterans and provide guidelines dictating how law enforcement officers should respond to and address such issues. Each local government agency is encouraged to designate an individual to respond to veterans' issues."

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Morrison, **Senate Bill No. 3225** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 59; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff	Forby	Lightford	Radogno
Barickman	Frerichs	Link	Raoul
Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Luechtefeld	Rezin
Biss	Harmon	Manar	Righter
Bivins	Harris	Martinez	Rose
Brady	Hastings	McCann	Sandoval
Bush	Holmes	McCarter	Silverstein
Clayborne	Hunter	McConnaughay	Stadelman
Collins	Hutchinson	McGuire	Steans
Connelly	Jacobs	Morrison	Sullivan
Cullerton, T.	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Syverson
Cunningham	Koehler	Muñoz	Trotter
Delgado	Kotowski	Murphy	Van Pelt
Dillard	LaHood	Noland	Mr. President
Duffy	Landek	Oberweis	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 3258** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 45; NAYS 6.

The following voted in the affirmative:

[April 9, 2014]

Althoff Dillard Lightford Raoul Barickman Link Rezin Forby Bertino-Tarrant Frerichs Manar Sandoval Harmon Martinez Silverstein **Bivins** Harris McCann Stadelman Bush Hastings McGuire Steans Clayborne Holmes Morrison Trotter Collins Hunter Mulroe Van Pelt Hutchinson Connelly Mr. President Muñoz Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Murphy Cunningham Koehler Noland Delgado Kotowski Radogno

The following voted in the negative:

Duffy LaHood Oberweis Haine McCarter Righter

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

SENATE BILL RECALLED

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 3276** was recalled from the order of third reading to the order of second reading.

Senator Althoff offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SENATE BILL 3276

AMENDMENT NO. <u>1</u>. Amend Senate Bill 3276 by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 5. The State Treasurer Act is amended by adding Sections 20 and 25 as follows:

(15 ILCS 505/20 new)

Sec. 20. State Treasurer administrative charge. The State Treasurer may retain an administrative charge for the costs of services associated with the deposit of moneys that are remitted directly to the State Treasurer. The administrative charge collected under this Section shall be deposited into the State Treasurer's Administrative Fund. The amount of the administrative charge may be determined by the State Treasurer and shall not exceed 2% of the amount deposited.

This Section shall apply to fines, fees, or other amounts remitted directly to the State Treasurer by circuit clerks, county clerks, and other entities for deposit into a fund in the State treasury. This Section does not apply to amounts remitted by State agencies or certified collection specialists as defined in 74 Ill. Admin. Code 1200.50. This Section shall apply only to any form of fines, fees, or other collections created on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.

(15 ILCS 505/25 new)

Sec. 25. State Treasurer's Administrative Fund. All cost recoveries, fees for services, and governmental grants received by the State Treasurer shall be maintained in a trust fund in the State treasury, to be known as the State Treasurer's Administrative Fund. Moneys in the State Treasurer's Administrative Fund may be utilized by the State Treasurer in the discharge of the duties of the office. All interest earned by the investment or deposit of moneys accumulated in the Fund shall be deposited into the Fund.

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.855 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.855 new)

Sec. 5.855. The State Treasurer's Administrative Fund.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".

The motion prevailed.

And the amendment was adopted and ordered printed.

There being no further amendments, the foregoing Amendment No. 1 was ordered engrossed, and the bill, as amended, was ordered to a third reading.

READING BILLS OF THE SENATE A THIRD TIME

On motion of Senator Althoff, **Senate Bill No. 3276** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 54; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Frerichs Link Radogno Barickman Haine Luechtefeld Raoul Bertino-Tarrant Harmon Manar Rezin Biss Harris Martinez Rose **Bivins** Hastings McCann Sandoval Brady Holmes McCarter Silverstein Bush Hunter McConnaughay Stadelman Collins Hutchinson McGuire Steans Connelly Jacobs Morrison Sullivan Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Mulroe Syverson Cunningham Koehler Muñoz Trotter Mr. President Delgado Kotowski Murphy Dillard LaHood Noland Forby Lightford Oberweis

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Trotter, **Senate Bill No. 3283** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 54; NAYS None.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Althoff Frerichs Link Radogno Barickman Haine Luechtefeld Raoul Harmon Manar Rezin Biss **Bivins** Harris Martinez Rose Brady Hastings McCann Sandoval Bush Holmes McCarter Silverstein Clavborne Hunter McConnaughay Stadelman Collins Hutchinson McGuire Steans Connelly Jacobs Morrison Sullivan Cullerton, T. Jones, E. Syverson Mulroe Cunningham Koehler Muñoz Trotter Kotowski Mr. President Delgado Murphy

[April 9, 2014]

Dillard LaHood Noland Forby Lightford Oberweis

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

On motion of Senator Raoul, **Senate Bill No. 3287** having been transcribed and typed and all amendments adopted thereto having been printed, was taken up and read by title a third time.

And the question being, "Shall this bill pass?" it was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

YEAS 35; NAYS 19.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bertino-Tarrant	Haine	Lightford	Raoul
Biss	Harmon	Link	Sandoval
Bush	Holmes	Manar	Silverstein
Collins	Hunter	Martinez	Stadelman
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	McGuire	Steans
Cunningham	Jacobs	Morrison	Sullivan
Delgado	Jones, E.	Mulroe	Trotter
Forby	Koehler	Muñoz	Mr. President
Frerichs	Kotowski	Noland	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Dillard	McCarter	Rezin
Barickman	Duffy	McConnaughay	Righter
Bivins	LaHood	Murphy	Rose
Brady	Luechtefeld	Oberweis	Syverson
Connelly	McCann	Radogno	

This bill, having received the vote of a constitutional majority of the members elected, was declared passed, and all amendments not adopted were tabled pursuant to Senate Rule No. 5-4(a).

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS ON SECRETARY'S DESK

Senator Sandoval moved that **Senate Resolution No. 201**, on the Secretary's Desk, be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion prevailed.

Senator Sandoval moved that Senate Resolution No. 201 be adopted.

The motion prevailed.

And the resolution was adopted.

Senator Delgado moved that **Senate Joint Resolution No. 42**, on the Secretary's Desk, be taken up for immediate consideration.

The motion prevailed.

Senator Delgado moved that Senate Joint Resolution No. 42 be adopted.

And on that motion, a call of the roll was had resulting as follows:

YEAS 37; NAYS 15.

The following voted in the affirmative:

Bertino-Tarrant	Harmon	Link	Sandoval
Biss	Harris	Manar	Silverstein
Bush	Hastings	Martinez	Stadelman
Clayborne	Holmes	McGuire	Steans
Collins	Hunter	Morrison	Sullivan
Cullerton, T.	Hutchinson	Mulroe	Trotter
Cunningham	Jones, E.	Muñoz	Mr. President
Delgado	Koehler	Noland	
Forby	Kotowski	Radogno	
Frerichs	Lightford	Raoul	

The following voted in the negative:

Althoff	Connelly	McCarter	Righter
Barickman	Duffy	Murphy	Rose
Bivins	Luechtefeld	Oberweis	Syverson
Brady	McCann	Rezin	

The motion prevailed.

And the resolution was adopted by a three-fifths vote.

Ordered that the Secretary inform the House of Representatives thereof and ask their concurrence therein.

At the hour of 5:40 o'clock p.m., the Chair announced that the Senate stand at ease.

AT EASE

At the hour of 5:47 o'clock p.m., the Senate resumed consideration of business. Senator Muñoz, presiding.

LEGISLATIVE MEASURES FILED

The following Floor amendments to the Senate Bills listed below have been filed with the Secretary and referred to the Committee on Assignments:

Senate Floor Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 640 Senate Floor Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 977 Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 1009 Senate Floor Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 1049 Senate Floor Amendment No. 4 to Senate Bill 3318 Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 3456

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

A message from the House by

Mr. Mapes, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has passed a bill of the following title, in the passage of which I am instructed to ask the concurrence of the Senate, to-wit:

HOUSE BILL NO. 5283

A bill for AN ACT concerning education.

Passed the House, April 9, 2014.

TIMOTHY D. MAPES, Clerk of the House

The foregoing House Bill No. 5283 was taken up, ordered printed and placed on first reading.

A message from the House by

Mr. Mapes, Clerk:

Mr. President -- I am directed to inform the Senate that the House of Representatives has concurred with the Senate in the passage of a bill of the following title, to-wit:

SENATE BILL NO. 1812

A bill for AN ACT concerning finance.

Passed the House, April 9, 2014.

TIMOTHY D. MAPES. Clerk of the House

REPORTS FROM COMMITTEE ON ASSIGNMENTS

Senator Clayborne, Chairperson of the Committee on Assignments, during its April 9, 2014 meeting, reported that the Committee recommends that **Senate Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No. 40** be re-referred from the Committee on Executive to the Committee on Assignments.

Senator Clayborne, Chairperson of the Committee on Assignments, during its April 9, 2014 meeting, reported that the following Legislative Measures have been approved for consideration:

Senate Floor Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 640

Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 646

Senate Floor Amendment No. 4 to Senate Bill 3318

Senate Floor Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 3397

Senate Floor Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 3411

Senate Floor Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 3456

The foregoing floor amendments were placed on the Secretary's Desk.

Senator Clayborne, Chairperson of the Committee on Assignments, during its April 9, 2014 meeting, reported that the following Legislative Measure has been approved for consideration:

Senate Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No. 40

The foregoing resolution was placed on the order of constitutional amendments first reading.

COMMITTEE MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT FOR APRIL 10, 2014

The Chair announced the following committee to meet at 9:30 o'clock a.m.:

Executive in Room 212.

READING CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT A FIRST TIME

On motion of Senator Harmon, **Senate Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No. 40** having been printed, was again taken, read in full a first time and ordered to a second reading.

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

OFFICE OF THE SENATE PRESIDENT STATE OF ILLINOIS

JOHN J. CULLERTON SENATE PRESIDENT 327 STATE CAPITOL SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706 217-782-2728

April 9, 2014

Mr. Tim Anderson Secretary of the Senate Room 403 State House Springfield, IL 62706

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to Rule 2-10, I am canceling Session scheduled Friday, April 11, 2014. Session will reconvene on Tuesday, April 29, 2014.

Sincerely, s/John J. Cullerton John J. Cullerton Senate President

cc: Senate Minority Leader Christine Radogno Democratic Caucus Members Tim Mapes

At the hour of 5:55 o'clock p.m., the Chair announced the Senate stand adjourned until Thursday, April 10,2014, at 10:00 o'clock a.m.